# Steward's Reference Book for Payroll Questions

It's not as hard as it

Looks...

Instructor Jack Loewen

Updated June 2008

A special "Thank You", goes to Jean M. Clewette, of the IBSSC, for her hard work in developing the <u>Payroll Reference Items Booklet</u>. This resource provided most of the material for this booklet.

# **Table of Contents**

| Employee Master File Segments                     | Page 01      |
|---|--------------|
| Adjustments/Reason Code List                      | Page 02-05   |
| State Codes                                       | Page 06-08   |
| Quit And Unemployment Compensation Codes          | Page 09-12   |
| FICA/Retirement Codes                             | Page 13-14   |
| Social Security/Medicare and Retirement Rates     | Page 15-39   |
| Nature of Action Codes PS Form 50's               | Page 40-51   |
| Rate Schedule Codes                               | Page 52      |
| Special Salary/Benefit Codes                      | Page 53      |
| Life Insurance and Imputed Income                 | Page 54-65   |
| Priority of Payroll Deductions                    | Page 66      |
| Thrift Savings Plan (TSP)                         | Page 67-68   |
| Hours Type Code List                              | Page 69-73   |
| Federal Income Tax Table for 2008/2007            | Page 74-75   |
| Earning Statement Messages/Hours Type/Description | Page 76-78   |
| Leave   | Page 79-89   |
| Pyramiding of Premiums                            | Page 90      |
| Payroll Journal                                   | Page 91-92   |
| Calculation of Pay Hours                          | Page 93-95   |
| Grievance   | Page 96-100  |
| Salary Chart                                      | Page 101     |
| Retirement Checklist and Other Helpful Web Sites  | Page 102-104 |

# **EMPLOYEE MASTER FILE (EMF) SEGMENTS**

| <u>LEGEND</u> | <u>SEGMENT</u> | <u>CONTENTS</u>           | <u>ACTIVE</u> | <u>INACTIVE</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| М             | Α              | EMPLOYEE INFORMATION      | 1             | 1               | 1            |
| М             | В              | JOB                       | 5             | 0               | 5            |
| М             | С              | EARNINGS                  | 1             | 0               | ]            |
|               | D              | HEALTH BENEFITS           | 1             | 10              | 1(           |
|               | Е              | UNION                     | 3             | 20              | 20           |
|               | F              | ALLOTMENTS                | 3             | 10              | 1(           |
|               | G              | CHARITY                   | 1             | 5               | 5            |
| А             | Н              | OPTIONAL INSURANCE 'A'    | 1             | 10              | 1(           |
| M/A           | Ι              | STATE TAX                 | 1             | 10              | 1(           |
|               | J              | AUTO INSURANCE            | 2             | 10              | 1(           |
|               | K              | P. O. INDEBTEDNESS        | 25            | 25              | 25           |
|               | L              | CHILD SUPPORT             | 8             | 20              | 20           |
|               | М              | GARNISHMENT               | 8             | 25              | 25           |
|               | N              | TAX LEVY                  | 3             | 10              | 10           |
| А             | 0              | OPTIONAL INSURANCE 'B'    | 1             | 30              | 30           |
|               | Р              | EE BONDS                  | 20            | 1               | 2            |
| А             | Q              | OPTIONAL INSURANCE 'C'    | 1             | 20              | 20           |
|               | R              | NET TO BANK               | 1             | 2               | -            |
| Α             | S              | LOCAL TAX                 | 5             | 20              | 20           |
|               | Т              | PROTECTED SALARY          | 5             | 0               |              |
|               | U              | I BOND                    | 20            | 1               | 2            |
|               | V              | EARNED INCOME             | 1             | 1               |              |
|               | W              | MILITARY BUYBACK          | 1             | 5               |              |
|               | Х              | OTHER AGENCY INDEBTEDNESS | 5             | 30              | 30           |
| А             | Y              | RETIREMENT                | 1             | 10              | 10           |
|               | 1              | OTHER INSURANCE           | 5             | 10              | 10           |
| А             | 2              | THRIFT SAVINGS            | 1             | 0               |              |
|               | 3              | TSP LOAN                  | 6             | 20              | 20           |
|               | 4              | INSPECTOR PREMIUM PAY     | 1             | 1               |              |
|               | 5              | FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNT | 1             | 10              | 10           |
|               | 6              | COMMUTER PROGRAM (future) | 1             | 20              | 20           |
|               | 7              | PRIOR YR LEAVE            | 1             | 0               | ]            |
| А             | 8              | SALARY ADVANCE            | 25            | 25              | 25           |

## **ALLOWABLE SEGMENTS**

LEGEND: M = MINIMUM REQUIRED A = AUTOMATICALLY SETUP dehmnnt.work.data(copylibs)

## ADJUSTMENT/REASON CODE LIST

## **HOURS ADJUSTMENT CODES (FORM 2240)**

- 31 Change Hours History (HAPS Generates This
- Adjustment Code When Hours History Is Changed)
- Terminal Leave/Annual Leave Separation Pay For Transitional Employees 32
- 34 Hours Adjustment For Partial Pay Period and/or no Leave Credit due (does not impact leave
- earning) 35
- Hours Adjustment Impacts Leave Credit
- 36 Hours Adjustment For Full Pay Period
- 37 Difference Rate Adjustment 70 **Emergency Pay**

## **PAY ACTION ADJUSTMENT (FORM 2247)**

- 10 Stop Pay Calculations
- 20 Stop Adjustment Processing
- 32 Release Terminal Leave
- 60 Pull Check

## **MONETARY ADJUSTMENT (FORM 2248)**

- Increase/Decrease To Employee's Net Pay In The Processed Pay Period 40
- 50 Current Year Miscellaneous Adjustment (Canceled Checks, Receivable, Typewriter Check Payments, Etc.) - Updates year-to-date Balances On Employee Master File (EMF)
- 90 Prior Year Adjustment (Journalizes But Does Not Update Current Year Balances For Tax Fields: Gross, Thrift, Taxes, FSA, Rental Allowance, EBE, TCOLA, HB Pretax, Commuter Program and SSEC/Medicare)
- 95 Mechanically Generated - Triggered by the processing of ADJ Code 90 - Updates Current Year EMF fields for Non W2 Fields including Retirement, Charity, Life Insurance, Bonds, Post Tax-Health Benefits, Union Dues and Banking Fields, Etc. - Payroll Adjustment Type Code Is 'U'

## PAYROLL ADJUSTMENT TYPE CODE (PATC)

- Adjustments Included In Current Pay 0
- С Canceled Check
- R Account Receivable
- Т Typewriter Check Payment (TCP)
- Update (Payroll Financial Reporting Only formerly Payroll Control) U



| C-CNTL<br>M-MECH |      |  | VALID                          | PAYROLL<br>ADJ TYPE |
|------------------|------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| P-PYRL           | REAS |  | ADJ                            | CODE                |
| R-RET            | CODE | DESCRIPTION  | CODE(S)                        |                     |
| М                | 01   | Create hours history data - HAPS only  | 31                             | 0                   |
| M, P             | 03   | Pay action (PS 2247)   | 10, 20, 32, 60                 | 0                   |
| M, P             | 03   | Salary rate adjustment   | 32, 37                         | 0                   |
| M, P             | 04   | Hours correction - prior PP  | 32, 34, 35, 36                 | 0                   |
| w, r             | 03   | Note: 32-05 is used for annual leave payout to transitional<br>employees   | 52, 54, 55, 50                 | 0                   |
| М                | 06   | HAPS adjustment - delete history for old Social Security<br>number   | 31                             | 0                   |
| М                | 07   | HAPS adjustment - add history for new Social Security<br>number  | 31                             | 0                   |
| M, P             | 08   | Health benefit adjustment -nonpay status or insufficient<br>earnings   | 40                             | 0                   |
| Р                | 09   | HAPS adjustment - change history   | 31                             | 0                   |
| P                | 10   | Charge/refund erroneously withheld deductions - no gross   | 40                             | 0                   |
| P                | 11   | Pay/recover various allowances (EBE, EMA, ATIP, rent) - no<br>gross  | 40                             | 0                   |
| Р                | 12   | Census Adj. payment - subject to Ssec/Med, federal and state taxes   | 40                             | 0                   |
| Р                | 13   | Census Adj. payment subject to state and federal taxes only  | 40                             | 0                   |
| M, P             | 16   | Small rural gross pay adjustment without hours support   | 40                             | 0                   |
| М                | 17   | R/C Xmas overtime with message   | 40                             | 0                   |
| Р                | 18   | Small gross pay adjustment without hours support   | 40                             | 0                   |
| М                | 19   | Mechanical retro adjustment  | 40<br>32, 34, 37               | 0                   |
| Р                | 20   | Manual retro adjustment  | 40<br>32,34,37                 | 0                   |
| М                | 21   | Military Buy Back refund   | 40                             | 0                   |
| М                | 22   | Dual service FLSA payment  | 40                             | 0                   |
| М                | 23   | Emergency timecard   | 35                             | 0                   |
| M                | 25   | Refund unapplied bond balance  | 40                             | 0                   |
| P, C             | 27   | Thrift Savings   | 40 50,90                       | 0<br>U              |
| С                | 30   | Deceased payment update  | 50<br>90 (Yr. End)             | U                   |
| P<br>M (Yr. End) | 31   | TCP - Severance pay  | 50<br>90 (Residual)            | Т                   |
| M                | 32   | Mechanically generated terminal leave payment  | 32                             | 0                   |
| C                | 33   | Incentive award update   | 50,90                          | Ŭ                   |
| Р                | 34   | Pay anomaly  | 40<br>50                       | 0<br>C, R, T        |
| M (Yr. End)      |      |  | 90 (Residual)                  | Т                   |
| С                | 35   | Incentive Award Gross-up Amount  | 50, 90                         | U                   |
| Р                | 36   | Grievance settlement – can be a lump sum monetary<br>adjustment or an hours type adjustment (3X)                                   | 40<br>50, 90<br>34, 35, 37     | 0<br>C, R, T<br>0   |
| Р                | 37   | EEO settlement– can be a lump sum monetary adjustment or<br>an hours type adjustment (3X)  | 40<br>50, 90<br>34, 35, 36, 37 | 0<br>C, R, T<br>0   |
| Þ                | 38   | MSPB - merit system protection board– can be a lump sum<br>monetary adjustment or an hours type adjustment (3X)                    | 40<br>50,90<br>34,35,36,37     | 0<br>C, R, T<br>0   |
| Р                | 39   | Retirement/chg, to lower level incentive pay (cll was a one time pay<br>for EAS) – incentive for early retirements offered in 1992 | 40<br>50, 90                   | 0<br>C, R, T, U     |

| C-CNTL      |      |  |                     | PAYROLL      |
|-------------|------|--|---------------------|--------------|
| M-MECH      |      |  | VALID               | ADJ TYPE     |
| P-PYRL      | REAS |  | ADJ                 | CODE         |
| R-RET       | CODE | DESCRIPTION  | CODE(S)             |              |
| Р           | 41   | Cancel check with hours support when payment due is being  | 50,90               | С            |
|             |      | effected manually by TCP (multi misc requires reason code  | 34,35,37            |              |
|             |      | 42 or 71) note: allotments, auto insurance and TSP loan should be recovered on the TCP   |                     |              |
| Р           | 42   | Typewriter check payment (TCP) - requires hours support  | 50                  | Т            |
| 1           | 42   | Typewher check payment (Ter) - requires nours support  | 50                  | 1            |
| M (Yr. End) |      |  | 90 (Residual)       |              |
| Р           | 43   | Typewriter check payment - no hours support - gross pay is   | 50                  | Т            |
|             |      | expensed to work - primarily used to refund deductions   | 90 (PR/YR,          |              |
|             |      | withheld in error  | Soc. Sec/ Med,      |              |
|             |      |  | Yr. End)            |              |
| M (Yr. End) | 4.4  |  | 90 (Residual)       | T            |
| Р           | 44   | Typewriter check payment of terminal leave or other annual   | 50                  | Т            |
|             |      | leave which cannot be supported by an hours adjustment   |                     |              |
| M (Yr. End) |      |  | 90 (Residual)       |              |
| М           | 47   | PO Indebt collection from terminal leave   | 32                  | 0            |
| M, P        | 55   | Annual Leave Exchange  | 35,37               | 0            |
|             |      |  | 50,90               | C,R,T,U      |
| Р           | 56   | PCES bonus payment (currently not used)  | 50                  | Т            |
| M (Yr. End) |      |  | 90 (Residual)       | -            |
| Р           | 57   | Casual Incentive Retention Payment (CRIP Bonus)  | 40                  | 0            |
|             |      | (Previously used for Longevity Bonus which was   | 50 and/or 90        | C, R, T      |
| Р           | 62   | discontinued)<br>Cancel receivable with hours (multi misc) must be coupled   | 35 (Mech)<br>50, 90 | 0<br>R       |
| r           | 02   | with reason code 82  | 34,35,36,37         | ĸ            |
| Р           | 63   | Cancel receivable without hours (multi misc) must be coupled   | 50.90               | R            |
|             |      | with reason code 80  | ,                   |              |
| P,C         | 64   | Non-exempt lump sum payment (1997)   | 40                  | 0            |
|             |      |  | 50, 90              | C,R,T, U     |
|             |      | FLSA hrs portion   | 35 (Mech)           | 0            |
| M,P         | 65   | Merit lump sum   | 40 (Manual)         | 0            |
|             |      |  | 50,90<br>00 (Mech)  | C,R,T,U<br>0 |
|             |      | FLSA hrs portion   | 35 (Mech)           | 0            |
| Р           | 66   | Contract lump sum  | 40,                 | 0            |
|             | 00   | Conduct rump sum   | 50,90               | C,R,T,U      |
|             |      | FLSA hours recalc  | 35 (Mech)           | 0            |
| M,P         | 67   | 'EVA' - economic value added payment - EAS and PCES  | 40                  | 0            |
|             |      | payout in 2002 Bargaining in 2004  | 50,90               | C,R,T,U      |
| M,P         | 68   | Position upgrade lump sum  | 40                  | 0            |
| MC          | 60   |  | 50,90<br>40         | C,R,T        |
| M,C         | 69   | Retro pay and/or summarization of retro adjustments  | 40<br>50,90         | 0<br>U       |
| С           | 70   | Master file balance update   | 50,90               | U            |
| P           | 70   | TCP - with hours support - employee status is terminated   | 50                  | T            |
| -           | 1.1  |  | 34,35,36,37         |              |
| M (Yr. end) |      |  | 90 (Residual)       |              |
| Р           | 72   | Hours adjustment for terminated employee   | 34,35,36,37         | 0            |
| М           | 73   | Mechanical difference for c/c (diff. <\$5.01)  | 90                  | U            |
| М           | 74   | Mechanical difference for canceled check difference greater than \$5.00  | 90                  | U            |
| Р           | 75   | Manual receivable for overdrawn annual leave (al), al portion  | 50,90               | R            |
| Ŧ           | 15   | of OWCP leave buy back, al adj. which must be expensed to  | 50,70               | IX           |
|             |      | the al acct. Cannot be hours supported   |                     |              |
|             | -    | The second s | t                   |              |

| C-CNTL<br>M-MECH<br>P-PYRL<br>R-RET | REAS<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  | VALID<br>ADJ<br>CODE(S)         | PAYROLL<br>ADJ TYPE<br>CODE |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Р                                   | 76           | Manual receivable for overdrawn sick leave (SL), SL portion<br>of OWCP leave buy back, SL adj. which must be expensed to<br>the SL acct. Cannot be hours supported     | 50,90                           | R                           |
| Р                                   | 78           | Receivable offset for auto insurance - internal use only   | 50,90                           | R                           |
| M,P                                 | 79           | Receivable for health benefit premiums (40-08's are converted)   | 50, 90                          | R                           |
| Р                                   | 80           | Manual receivable requiring gross pay be expensed to the<br>work account - cannot be supported by an hours adjustment -<br>also used for billing of various deductions | 50, 90                          | R                           |
| Р                                   | 81           | Cancel check - hours supported   | 50,90<br>34,35,36,37            | С                           |
| Р                                   | 82           | Billing for overpayment of salary/hours - hours supported adjustment   | 50,90<br>34,35,36,37            | R                           |
| М                                   | 83           | A/R term w/indebt  | 50                              | R                           |
| М                                   | 84           | A/R collect for indebt   | 50                              | R                           |
| М                                   | 85           | Mechanically generated invoice for overdrawn annual leave  | 50, 90                          | R                           |
| М                                   | 86           | Mechanically generated invoice for overdrawn sick leave  | 50, 90                          | R                           |
| С                                   | 87           | Union official billing - direct pay  | 50                              | R, U                        |
| Р                                   | 88           | Canceled check without hours - gross expensed to work account  | 50,90                           | С                           |
| Р                                   | 89           | Canceled terminal leave check without hours - gross expensed<br>to al (also to cancel portion of a check for al without hours  | 50,90                           | С                           |
| R                                   | 90           | Adjust prior year retirement totals  | 50                              | U                           |
| C,M                                 | 90           | Adjust year-to-date or prior year retirement totals  | 50                              | U                           |
| С                                   | 91           | Update year to date fields on master file  | 50                              | U                           |
| М                                   | 92           | Reverse original pay history   | 34,35,36                        | 0                           |
| Р                                   | 93           | Pay when no existing hours history for the week  | 34,35,36                        | 0                           |
| P<br>M (Yr. End)                    | 94           | Typewriter check payment (TCP) hours supported - no existing hours history   | 50<br>34,35,36<br>90 (Residual) | Т                           |
| Р                                   | 95           | Hours adjustment changing designation/activity code and/or finance number (ASC only)   | 34,35,36                        | 0                           |

Notes:

- Proper assignment of adjustment/reason codes requires thorough analysis of the adjustment request. The intent of the
  adjustment must be determined before the appropriate adjustment/reason codes can be assigned. Assignment is not based
  solely on the placement of dollar values on the document (positive/negative). The system is programmed to edit and
  process differently based on the assigned codes.
- 2. In most instances, if gross pay is affected, an hours' adjustment (2240) must be processed with the monetary (2248). This applies to canceling a check, establishing or canceling a receivable and when issuing a manual payment (TCP). The same reason code must be used on the 2240(s) and the 2248. Processing with hours support will ensure: recalculation of the gross pay for accuracy, proper distribution of gross pay by hours types, proper withholding of taxes and other required deductions, an automated update of the hours history file, and an automated leave adjustment. Processing without hours support increases the chance of error and the need to manual review adjustments when a retro is processed.
- 3. Some adjustments are not processed with hours support and the reason code must be assigned based on the account to be expensed. Workers' Compensation Leave Buy Backs (OWCP) are processed without hours as the leave is not to be restored until the debt has been paid. An invoice established to recover the monetary value of leave used but not earned (overdrawn leave) is also established without hours support. Care must be taken to ensure the gross pay is expensed to the appropriate account (75 = annual leave, 76 = sick leave, 80 = work, etc.). Processing without hours' support requires manual updates to the hour's history and leave files.
- 4. Adjustments affecting leave for a prior year require special attention to ensure leave data is adjusted properly. Although a prior leave segment (7) is maintained, it applies only to the leave year immediately proceeding the current year. In addition, most adjustments are effected based on the employee's current leave status, which would require a review if the employee's leave-earning classification was changed in the interim.
- Reason code 77 (automated generation for differences greater than \$5.00) became obsolete in PP 9/2003. Effective in PP 09/2003 the gross pay on a manually established receivable with hours support must match the system calc.

# STATES AND STATE CODES (as of PP 04/2007)

| <u>STATE NAME</u>    | <u>AREAS</u> | <u>TAX</u><br><u>LIABILITY</u><br><u>CODE</u><br><u>ABBREV</u> | <u>NUMERIC</u><br><u>STATE</u><br><u>CODE</u> | <u># OF EMPLS BY</u><br><u>NUMERICCODE</u> | <u># OF</u><br><u>EMPLS</u><br><u>BY</u><br><u>TAX</u><br><u>CODE</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|--|---|--|---|
| Alabama              | C,H          | AL   | 01  | 10325                                      | 10409   |
| <mark>Alaska</mark>  | C,E          | <mark>AK</mark>  | 02  | 1975                                       | 2048  |
| Arizona              | E,F,G        | AZ   | 03  | 12556                                      | 12637   |
| Arkansas             | C,G          | AR   | 04  | 6626                                       | 6724  |
| California           | C,F          | CA   | 05  | 85571                                      | 85640   |
| Canton Island        |              | CI   | 06  |  |   |
| Colorado             | C,E          | СО   | 07  | 1328                                       | 13207   |
| Connecticut          | В            | CT   | 08  | 10704                                      | 10620   |
| Delaware             | С            | DE   | 09  | 2240                                       | 2411  |
| Dist Of Columbia     | K            | DC   | 10-5000                                       | 252  | 1626  |
| Dist Of Columbia     | K            | DC   | 10-5001                                       | 1139                                       |   |
| Dist Of Columbia     | K            | DC   | 10-5005                                       | 107  |   |
| Headquarters         | C,K          | DC   | 10  | 4363                                       |   |
| <mark>Florida</mark> | C,H          | FL   | 11  | 43339                                      | 43447   |
| Georgia              | C,H          | GA   | 12  | 21628                                      | 21876   |
| Guam                 | F            | GU   | 13  | 118  | 119   |
| Hawaii               | C,F          | HI   | 14  | 2827                                       | 2838  |
| Idaho                | Е            | ID   | 15  | 2966                                       | 3073  |
| Illinois             | C,E,J        | IL   | 16  | 38497                                      | 38341   |
| Indiana              | C,J          | IN   | 17  | 15606                                      | 16148   |
| Iowa                 | C,E          | IA   | 18  | 9165                                       | 9254  |
| Kansas               | Е            | KS   | 19  | 9031                                       | 9074  |
| Kentucky             | С            | KY   | 20  | 9693                                       | 10085   |
| Louisiana            | C,G          | LA   | 21  | 9733                                       | 9895  |
| Maine                | B,C          | ME   | 22  | 4237                                       | 4329  |
| Maryland             | C,K          | MD   | 23  | 16579                                      | 19912   |
| Massachusetts        | B,C          | MA   | 24  | 21438                                      | 21661   |
| Michigan             | J            | MI   | 25  | 27401                                      | 27526   |
| Minnesota            | C,E,J        | MN   | 26  | 15824                                      | 15700   |

| <u>STATE NAME</u>         | <u>AREAS</u> | <u>TAX</u><br><u>LIABILITY</u><br><u>CODE</u><br><u>ABBREV</u> | <u>NUMERIC</u><br><u>STATE</u><br><u>CODE</u> | # OF EMPLS BY<br><u>NUMERICCODE</u> | <u># OF</u><br><u>EMPLS</u><br><u>BY</u><br><u>TAX</u><br><u>CODE</u> |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| Mississippi               | C,H          | MS   | 27  | 5562                                | 5770  |
| Missouri                  | C,E,J        | МО   | 28  | 18730                               | 18637   |
| Montana                   | C,E          | MT   | 29  | 2654                                | 2662  |
| Nebraska                  | Е            | NE   | 30  | 5586                                | 5494  |
| Nevada                    | C,E          | NV   | 31  | 5310                                | 5385  |
| New Hampshire             | В            | NH   | 32  | 4147                                | 3961  |
| New Jersey                | A,C          | NJ   | 33  | 30147                               | 29618   |
| New Mexico                | G            | NM   | 34  | 4007                                | 4016  |
| New York                  | A,B,C        | NY   | 35  | 57801                               | 58363   |
| North Carolina            | C,K          | NC   | 36  | 21148                               | 20997   |
| North Dakota              | Е            | ND   | 37  | 2177                                | 2096  |
| Ohio                      | С            | OH   | 38  | 30502                               | 29846   |
| Oklahoma                  | G            | OK   | 39  | 8475                                | 8494  |
| Oregon                    | Е            | OR   | 40  | 8285                                | 8322  |
| Pennsylvania              | С            | PA   | 41  | 37037                               | 37217   |
| Puerto Rico               | А            | PR   | 42  | 3209                                | 3247  |
| Rhode Island              | В            | RI   | 43  | 3246                                | 3171  |
| Samoa                     | F            | AS   | 44  | 12                                  | 12  |
| South Carolina            | H,K          | SC   | 45  | 8400                                | 8436  |
| <mark>South Dakota</mark> | Е            | <mark>SD</mark>  | 46  | 2422                                | 2396  |
| Tennessee                 | Н            | TN   | 47  | 15457                               | 14895   |
| Texas                     | C,G          | TX   | 48  | 51240                               | 51000   |
| Utah                      | C,E          | UT   | 49  | 5737                                | 5750  |
| Vermont                   | В            | VT   | 50  | 2202                                | 2230  |
| Virginia                  | C,K          | VA   | 51  | 20551                               | 20285   |
| Virgin Islands            | А            | VI   | 52  | 228                                 | 232   |
| Wake Island               |              | WK   | 53  |                                     |   |
| Washington [Variable]     | C,E          | WA   | 54  | 14892                               | 14744   |
| West Virginia             | С            | WV   | 55  | 5176                                | 5255  |
| Wisconsin                 | E,J          | WI   | 56  | 14576                               | 15005   |
| Wyoming                   | Е            | <mark>WY</mark>  | 57  | 1331                                | 1331  |

| <u>STATE NAME</u>                 | <u>AREAS</u> | <u>TAX</u><br><u>LIABILITY</u><br><u>CODE</u><br><u>ABBREV</u> | <u>NUMERIC</u><br><u>STATE</u><br><u>CODE</u> | <u># OF EMPLS BY</u><br><u>NUMERICCODE</u> | <u># OF</u><br><u>EMPLS</u><br><u>BY</u><br><u>TAX</u><br><u>CODE</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|---|--|---|
| Federated States Of<br>Micronesia | F            | FM/CM  | 58  | 12   |   |
|                                   |              | MC   |   |  |   |
| Northern Mariana<br>Islands       |              | MP   |   |  | 11  |
|                                   |              | TT   |   |  | 1   |
| TOTALS                            |              |  |   | 787479                                     | 787479  |

States which have no personal income tax States which have no personal income tax but do tax dividend and interest income.

#### Areas

| Code | Area Name                               |
|------|---|
| А    | New York Metro Area                     |
| В    | Northeast Area                          |
| С    | Allegheny Area                          |
| D    | Mid-Atlantic Area                       |
| Е    | Western Area                            |
| F    | Pacific Area                            |
| G    | Southwest Area                          |
| Н    | Southeast Area                          |
| Ι    | Midwest Area                            |
| J    | Great Lakes Area                        |
| К    | Capital Metro Area Operations (BA = 4k) |

## **Territories**

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Territory Name</u>          |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| GU          | Guam                           |
| AS          | American Samoa                 |
| FM          | Federated States Of Micronesia |
| MP          | Northern Mariana Islands       |
| MH          | Marshall Islands               |
| PW          | Palau Island                   |

## **Quit Codes**

| r    | Quit Galas Replaceda R. C. S. J                                 |
|------|---|
| Code | Quit Codes - Employee's Reason for Leaving                      |
| Code | Reason  |
| 401  | Working Conditions  |
| -    | Too much night work   |
| 402  | Too much weekend work   |
| 403  | Too much overtime   |
| 404  | Too much travel   |
| 405  | Work schedule too erratic                                       |
| 406  | Poor physical environment                                       |
| 407  | Job location too far from home                                  |
| 408  | Transportation inadequate                                       |
|      | Nature of Work  |
| 411  | Insufficient challenge  |
| 412  | Insufficient prestige   |
| 413  | Skills not sufficiently utilized                                |
| 414  | Not enough recognition for accomplishments                      |
| 415  | Job not in line with career                                     |
| 416  | Scheme difficulty   |
| 417  | Work too hard physically  |
| 418  | Don't like or not suited to kind of work                        |
|      | Health or Physical Conditions                                   |
| 441  | Personal illness  |
| 442  | Physical disability (other than retirement)                     |
| 443  | Psychological or nervous disorder                               |
| 444  | Pregnancy   |
| 445  | Alcoholism or drug addiction                                    |
|      | Relationships on the Job  |
| 451  | Don't get along with fellow workers                             |
| 452  | Don't get along with supervisor                                 |
| 453  | Favoritism in assignments                                       |
| 454  | Favoritism in promotions  |
| 455  | Discrimination - race   |
| 456  | Discrimination - sex  |
| 457  | Discrimination - other  |
|      | Family Responsibilities   |
| 461  | Getting married   |
| 462  | Marriage  |
| 463  | Children require fulltime attention                             |
| 464  | Illness in family   |
|      | Geographic Location   |
| 421  | Moving to different area for personal reasons                   |
| 422  | Resignation - declined relocation                               |
| 423  | Resignation - declined reassignment                             |
| 424  | Resignation - declined regular rotation                         |
|      | Economic Considerations   |
| 431  | Pay rate too low  |
| 432  | Not enough hours of work per week                               |
| 433  | Not enough fringe benefits                                      |
| 434  | Not enough promotion opportunity                                |
| 435  | Lack of job security  |
| 436  | Indebtedness/obtain retirement withholding                      |
|      | Self Development  |
| 471  | Further education   |
| 471  | Broaden work experience   |
| 473  | Opportunity for more on-the-job training                        |
|      | Other   |
| 481  | Resigned - adverse action pending                               |
| 481  | Resigned - adverse action pending<br>Resigned - charges pending |
| 402  | Resigned - charges pending                                      |

| 483 | Resigned - in lieu of removal |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| 484 | Enter military service        |
| 485 | Accept better job offer       |
| 486 | Self-employment               |
| 487 | Extended travel               |

# Unemployment Compensation Codes

| UC Code | NOA | Definition  |
|---------|-----|---|
| 601     | 300 | Retirement - Mandatory. Due to age. Inspection Service Only.            |
| 602     | 302 | Retirement - Optional. Employee voluntarily retired to obtain           |
|         |     | retirement benefits.  |
| 603     | 302 | Retirement - Optional. Employee voluntarily retired to seek employment  |
|         |     | in private industry.  |
| 604     | 302 | Retirement - Optional. Employee voluntarily retired in lieu of          |
|         |     | separation because of declination to relocate with activity.            |
| 605     | 302 | Retirement - Optional. Employee retired in lieu of separation when      |
|         |     | position was abolished.   |
| 606     | 302 | Retirement - Optional. Employee voluntarily retired in lieu of          |
|         |     | reassignment when position was abolished.                               |
| 607     | 302 | Retirement - Optional. Employee voluntarily retired to pursue self-     |
|         |     | employment.   |
| 608     | 302 | Retirement - Optional.  |
| 612     | 302 | Retirement - Disability. Employee did formally initiate action to be    |
| •==     |     | considered for a permanent or temporary light duty assignment.          |
| 614     | 302 | Retirement - Discontinued Service in Lieu of Resignation. Employee      |
|         | 303 | involuntarily separated from the Postal Service (not for cause).        |
|         | 324 | involution is populated from the robout bervice (not for earbe).        |
|         | 325 |   |
| 615     | 311 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned to accept other  |
| 010     |     | federal employment; no break in federal service.                        |
| 616     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned; gave no reason  |
| 010     | 517 | for resignation-no other separation information available.              |
| 617     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned to continue      |
| 017     | 517 | education full-time.  |
| 618     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned for personal     |
| 010     | 517 | reasons, did not identify what personal reasons were. (No other         |
|         |     | separation information available.)                                      |
| 619     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned to accompany     |
| 019     | 517 | spouse to a new duty station.   |
| 620     | 313 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee resigned to enter active military     |
| 020     | 515 | duty. Upon honorable release from active service and upon compliance    |
|         |     | with other conditions prescribed for the exercise of reemployment       |
|         |     | rights, employee will be entitled to reemployment as provided by law    |
|         |     | and regulation in effect at the time of receipt of applications.        |
| 621     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned to enter         |
| 021     | 517 | employment in private industry.   |
| 622     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned to move to a     |
| 044     | 517 | different area for reasons of health. (Identify health reasons.)        |
| 623     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned based on alleged |
| 025     | 517 | discrimination because of religion. Equal Employment Opportunity        |
|         |     | complaint procedures were available to employee.                        |
| 624     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned based on alleged |
| 024     | 517 | discrimination because of sex. Equal Employment Opportunity complaint   |
|         |     | procedures were available to employee.                                  |
| 625     | 317 |   |
| 040     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned based on alleged |
|         |     | discrimination because of age. Equal Employment Opportunity complaint   |
| 626     | 217 | procedures were available to employee.                                  |
| 626     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned based on alleged |
|         |     | discrimination because of race, color or national origin. Equal         |
|         |     | Employment Opportunity complaint procedures were available to employee. |

| UC Code | NOA | Definition  |
|---------|-----|---|
| 627     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because of   |
|         |     | alleged lack of job security.   |
| 628     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because of insufficient promotional opportunity.   |
| 629     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because of insufficient pay.   |
| 630     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because of insufficient fringe benefits.   |
| 631     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because of not<br>enough recognition for accomplishments.  |
| 632     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because job was  |
| 633     | 317 | not in line with career plans.<br>Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because skills   |
|         |     | were not sufficiently utilized.   |
| 634     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because of illness in family.  |
| 635     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because of marriage plans.   |
| 636     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because employee<br>felt work was too hard. Work conditions existed with acceptance of<br>position.                          |
| 637     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because employee<br>felt there was too much travel. This condition existed with acceptance<br>of position.                   |
| 638     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because employee felt there was too much pressure.   |
| 639     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because of dissatisfaction with work hours. This condition existed with acceptance of position.                              |
| 640     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because job<br>location was too far from residence. (Identify number of miles.)  |
| 641     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned to be self-<br>employed.   |
| 642     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned to begin farming full time.  |
| 643     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because of pregnancy; employer has no policy restricting pregnant employees from working.                                    |
| 644     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because of household responsibilities.   |
| 645     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned - did not get<br>along with fellow workers.  |
| 646     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned - did not get<br>along with supervisor.  |
| 647     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned, gave family<br>reasons for declining to accompany activity when it moved to a new<br>organization or geographical location. |
| 648     | 317 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because of failure to accept new assignment to (identify city and state.)  |
| 649     | 310 | Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned while action   |
| 650     | 317 | pending to separate for.<br>Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned while charges  |
| 651     | 312 | were being prepared for.<br>Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned to accept  |
| 652     | 317 | position with U.S. Postal Service.<br>Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned in order to  |
| 653     | 317 | relocate.<br>Resignation - Voluntary. Employee voluntarily resigned because   |
|         |     | (identify reason(s) the USPS believes to be the reason(s) the employee resigned).   |
|         |     |   |

| UC Code | NOA | Definition  |
|---------|-----|---|
| 661     | 320 | Separation - Employee transferred to another federal agency; no break   |
|         | 321 | in federal service.   |
| 662     | 323 | Separation - Military. Employee voluntarily separated to enter active   |
|         |     | military duty.  |
| UC Code | NOA | Definition  |
| 663     | 324 | Separation - Employee was separated after declining to relocate with    |
|         |     | job activity.   |
| 664     | 325 | Separation - Employee was separated after failing to accept a new work  |
|         |     | assignment.   |
| 668     | 326 | Separation - Disability. Employee did not formally request a permanent  |
|         |     | or temporary light duty assignment.                                     |
| 669     | 326 | Separation - Disability. Employee did not formally initiate action to   |
|         |     | be considered for a permanent or temporary light duty assignment.       |
| 670     | 328 | Separation - Employee was separated during probationary period for pre- |
|         |     | appointment condition.  |
| 671     | 329 | Separation - Disqualification. Employee was separated during the        |
|         |     | probationary period for disqualification conditions.                    |
| 672     | 346 | Separation - Employee was separated after probationary period for pre-  |
|         |     | appointment conditions.   |
| 673     | 346 | Separation - Abandonment of position. Employee was separated for        |
|         |     | abandoning position during working hours.                               |
| 674     | 346 | Separation - Inefficiency. Employee was separated for unsatisfactory    |
|         |     | performance of duties.  |
| 675     | 346 | Separation - Insubordination. Employee was separated for refusing to    |
|         |     | perform assigned duties.  |
| 676     | 346 | Separation - Excessive absence without cause. Employee was separated    |
|         |     | for absence without leave without reason or justification.              |
| 677     | 346 | Separation - Employee was separated for threatening or endangering the  |
|         |     | physical well-being of a fellow employee.                               |
| 678     | 346 | Separation - Employee was separated because of being charged with       |
|         |     | commission of a felony.   |
| 679     | 350 | Separation - Death.   |
| 680     | 346 | Separation - Employee was separated                                     |
|         | 352 |   |
| 681     | 352 | Termination - Expiration of appointment. Note: Code 681 applies to      |
|         |     | voluntary and involuntary separations.                                  |
| 682     | 317 | Resignation - Employee resigned   |

# FICA/RETIREMENT CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------|--|
| 1           | CSRS - INITIAL APPOINTMENT PRIOR TO 01-01-84                             |
| 2           | FICA (NON CAREER)  |
| 3           | CSRS - POSTAL INSPECTORS   |
| 4           | EXCLUDED (subject to Medicare)   |
| 5           | CSRS OFFSET (MEETS "FIVE YEAR TEST")                                     |
| 6           | CSRS OFFSET - INSPECTORS (MEETS "FIVE YEAR TEST")                        |
| 7           | CSRS - POSTAL RATE COMMISSION  |
| 8           | FERS   |
| 9           | FERS - POSTAL INSPECTORS   |
| 0           | FUTURE USE   |
| А           | CONVERTED FROM CSRS TO FERS - REGULAR EMPLOYEES (FROZEN CSRS SERVICE)    |
| В           | CONVERTED FROM CSRS TO FERS - POSTAL INSPECTORS<br>(FROZEN CSRS SERVICE) |

## **Reemployed Annuitants**

| Previous Postal<br><u>Retirement Plan</u> | Career<br><u>Appointmen</u> t                                       | Noncareer<br><u>Temporary</u>                     | Appointment<br><u>Intermittent</u> |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 - CSRS                                  | 4* - without CSRS<br>contributions or 1* with<br>CSRS contributions | 4 - Excluded<br>1 - CSRS with contributions       | 4 - Excluded<br>4 - Excluded       |
| 5 - CSRS OFFSET                           | 2* - without CSRS<br>contributions or 5* with<br>CSRS contributions | 2 - FICA<br>5 - CSRS OFFSET with<br>contributions | 2 - FICA<br>2 - FICA               |
| 6 - CSRS OFFSET                           | 2* - without CSRS<br>contributions or 5* with<br>CSRS contributions | 2 - FICA<br>5 - CSRS OFFSET with<br>contributions | 2 - FICA<br>2 - FICA               |
| 8 - FERS                                  | 8   | 8 - FERS  | 2 - FICA                           |
| 9 - FERS                                  | 8   | 8 - FERS  | 2- FICA                            |
| A - FERS/CSRS FRZ                         | A   | A - FERS/CSRS FRZ                                 | 2 - FICA                           |
| B - FERS/CSRS FRZ                         | A   | A - FERS/CSRS FRZ)                                | 2 - FICA                           |

• Eligible To Elect Fers Coverage

#### **General Information**

Reemployed annuitants - previously classified as CSRS or CSRS offset – may elect to have retirement deductions withheld from their salary. Available options are based on OPM regulations governing their retirement and rehiring. There is no election option available if hired in an intermittent appointment.

Reemployed FERS annuitants are subject to mandatory retirement deductions unless rehired in an intermittent appointment.

A reemployed annuitant cannot have RET/FICA codes 6, 7, 9 or B.

In 1996, the Employee Master File was modified to allow 'RA' as a valid employment status code to identify reemployed annuitants. Reemployed annuitants were previously identified by a Special Salary code of 'R'.

Retirement and thrift savings deductions are based on the unreduced basic pay rate for reemployed annuitants. However, Medicare and Social Security and withholding are computed against the actual gross paid and the applicable annual limits.

Reemployed annuitants with a RET/FICA code of 4 are excluded from Social Security and retirement deductions, however, are subject to withholding for Medicare.

The retirement computation date (RCD) for a reemployed annuitant is the date of the appointment. There is no credit in the RCD for previous service on which the annuity is based as that service has already been used to determine his/her annuity benefit.

**BACKGROUND:** The Postal Civil Service Retirement System Funding Reform Act of 2003 (S. 380) has been passed by the House and Senate. This Act changes the USPS contributions percentages for CSRS covered employees. The effective date of the Act, is the date it is signed by the President. The new USPS contributions percentages will be effective the first pay period beginning after the date the Act is signed.

**DETAILED REQUIREMENTS:** Change the USPS contributions for the following CSRS retirement codes effective PP11-2003:

| Retirement Code | USPS Contribution |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1               | .174              |
| 3               | .314              |
| 5               | .180              |
| 6               | .331              |
| 7               | .174              |

# SOCIAL SECURITY/MEDICARE and RETIREMENT RATES and LIMITS

| <b>RET/FICA</b>   |        |                 | MEDI/F | TICA RAT | ES   | RETIREMENT RATES |      |  |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|------|------------------|------|--|
| YEAR              | CODE   | <u>EMPLOYEE</u> |        |          | USPS | <b>EMPLOYEE</b>  | USPS |  |
| 2007/04           | 1      | .0145           | .000   | .0145    | .000 | .070             | .000 |  |
|                   | 2      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                   | 3      | .0145           | .000   | .0145    | .000 | .075             | .000 |  |
|                   | 4      | .0145           | .000   | .0145    | .000 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                   | 5      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .000 |  |
|                   | 6      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .013             | .000 |  |
|                   | 7      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .070             | .000 |  |
|                   | 8      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .112 |  |
|                   | 9      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .013             | .238 |  |
|                   | А      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .112 |  |
|                   | В      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .013             | .238 |  |
| 2007              | 1      | .0145           | .000   | .0145    | .000 | .070             | .174 |  |
|                   | 2      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                   | 3      | .0145           | .000   | .0145    | .000 | .075             | .314 |  |
|                   | 4      | .0145           | .000   | .0145    | .000 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                   | 5      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .180 |  |
|                   | 6      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .013             | .331 |  |
|                   | 7      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .070             | .174 |  |
|                   | 8      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .112 |  |
|                   | 9      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .013             | .238 |  |
|                   | A      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .112 |  |
|                   | B      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .013             | .238 |  |
| <mark>2006</mark> | 1      | .0145           | .000   | .0145    | .000 | .070             | .174 |  |
| 2000              | 2      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                   | 3      | .0145           | .000   | .0145    | .000 | .075             | .314 |  |
|                   | 4      | .0145           | .000   | .0145    | .000 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                   | 5      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .180 |  |
|                   | 6      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .013             | .331 |  |
|                   | 7      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .070             | .174 |  |
|                   | 8      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .112 |  |
|                   | 9      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .013             | .238 |  |
|                   | A      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .112 |  |
|                   | B      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .238 |  |
| <mark>2005</mark> | 1      | .0145           | .002   | .0145    | .002 | .013             | .174 |  |
| <u>2005</u>       | 2      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                   | 3      | .0145           | .002   | .0145    | .002 | .075             | .314 |  |
|                   | 4      | .0145           | .000   | .0145    | .000 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                   | 5      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .000             | .180 |  |
|                   | 6      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .331 |  |
|                   | 7      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .013             | .174 |  |
|                   | 8      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .070             | .174 |  |
|                   | 9      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .238 |  |
|                   | A      | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .013             | .112 |  |
|                   | A<br>B | .0145           | .062   | .0145    | .062 | .008             | .112 |  |
|                   | Ď      | .0145           | .002   | .0145    | .002 | .013             | .238 |  |

## A. Social Security/Medicare and Retirement Rates

| <b>RET/FICA</b>      |               |              | MEDI/F       | ICA RAT        | TES  | RETIREMENT RATES |      |  |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|--|
| YEAR                 | CODE          | EMPLOYEE USP |              |                |      | EMPLOYEE         | USPS |  |
|                      |               |              |              |                |      |                  |      |  |
| <mark>22/2004</mark> | 1             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .070             | .174 |  |
|                      | 2             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 3             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .075             | .314 |  |
|                      | 4             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 5             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .008             | .180 |  |
|                      | 6             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .013             | .331 |  |
|                      | 7             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .070             | .174 |  |
|                      | 8             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .008             | .112 |  |
|                      | 9             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .013             | .238 |  |
|                      | A             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .008             | .112 |  |
|                      | В             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .013             | .238 |  |
|                      |               |              |              |                |      |                  |      |  |
| <mark>2004</mark>    | 1             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .070             | .174 |  |
|                      | 2             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 3             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .075             | .314 |  |
|                      | 4             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 5             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .008             | .180 |  |
|                      | 6             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .013             | .331 |  |
|                      | 7             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .070             | .174 |  |
|                      | 8             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .008             | .107 |  |
|                      | 9             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .013             | .227 |  |
|                      | A             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .008             | .107 |  |
|                      | В             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .013             | .227 |  |
|                      |               |              |              |                |      |                  |      |  |
| <u>11/2003</u>       | 1             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .070             | .174 |  |
|                      | 2             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 3             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .075             | .314 |  |
|                      | 4             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 5             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .008             | .180 |  |
|                      | 6             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .013             | .331 |  |
|                      | 7             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .070             | .174 |  |
|                      | 8             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .008             | .107 |  |
|                      | 9             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .013             | .227 |  |
|                      | AB            | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .008             | .107 |  |
|                      | В             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .013             | .227 |  |
| 2003                 | 1             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .070             | .070 |  |
| 2005                 | 2             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .070             | .000 |  |
|                      | 3             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 4             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .075             | .075 |  |
|                      | 5             | .0145        | .000         | .0145          | .000 | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 5<br>6        | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .008             | .070 |  |
|                      | 6<br>7        | .0145        |              |                | .062 | .013             | .075 |  |
|                      | 8             | .0145        | .062<br>.062 | .0145<br>.0145 | .062 | .070             | .107 |  |
|                      | <u>8</u><br>9 | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .008             | .107 |  |
|                      |               |              | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .013             | .107 |  |
|                      | AB            | .0145        |              |                |      |                  |      |  |
|                      | В             | .0145        | .062         | .0145          | .062 | .013             | .227 |  |

| RET/FICA          |             |       | MEDI/I      | FICA RAT | ES          | RETIREMENT RATES |             |  |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| <u>YEAR</u>       | <u>CODE</u> |       | <u>EMP1</u> | LOYEE    | <u>USPS</u> | <u>EMPLOYEE</u>  | <u>USPS</u> |  |
|                   |             |       |             |          |             |                  |             |  |
| <mark>2002</mark> | 1           | .0145 | .000        | .0145    | .000        | .070             | .070        |  |
|                   | 2           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                   | 3           | .0145 | .000        | .0145    | .000        | .075             | .075        |  |
|                   | 4           | .0145 | .000        | .0145    | .000        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                   | 5           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .008             | .070        |  |
|                   | 6           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .013             | .075        |  |
|                   | 7           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .070             | .070        |  |
|                   | 8           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .008             | .107        |  |
|                   | 9           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .013             | .233        |  |
|                   | Α           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .008             | .107        |  |
|                   | В           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .013             | .233        |  |
| 00/0001           |             | 01.17 | 000         | 01.17    | 000         | 070              | 070         |  |
| 03/2001           | 1           | .0145 | .000        | .0145    | .000        | .070             | .070        |  |
|                   | 2           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                   | 3           | .0145 | .000        | .0145    | .000        | .075             | .075        |  |
|                   | 4           | .0145 | .000.       | .0145    | .000        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                   | 5           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .008             | .070        |  |
|                   | 6           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .013             | .075        |  |
|                   | 7           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .070             | .070        |  |
|                   | 8           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .008             | .107        |  |
|                   | 9           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .013             | .233        |  |
|                   | A           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .008             | .107        |  |
|                   | В           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .013             | .233        |  |
| 02/2000           | 1           | .0145 | .000        | .0145    | .000        | .0740            | .070        |  |
| 02/2000           | 2           | .0145 | .000        | .0145    | .062        | .0740            | .000        |  |
|                   | 3           | .0145 | .002        | .0145    | .002        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                   | 4           | .0145 | .000        | .0145    | .000        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                   | 5           | .0145 | .000        | .0145    | .062        | .000             | .070        |  |
|                   | 6           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0120            | .075        |  |
|                   | 7           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0170            | .073        |  |
|                   | 8           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0740            | .107        |  |
|                   | <u> </u>    | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0120            | .233        |  |
|                   | A A         | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0120            | .107        |  |
|                   | B           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0120            | .233        |  |
| 02/1999           | <u>Б</u>    | .0145 | .002        | .0145    | .002        | .0170            | .233        |  |
| 02(1)))           | 2           | .0145 | .000        | .0145    | .062        | .0723            | .000        |  |
|                   | 3           | .0145 | .002        | .0145    | .002        | .0775            | .075        |  |
|                   | 4           | .0145 | .000        | .0145    | .000        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                   | 5           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0105            | .000        |  |
|                   | 6           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0105            | .075        |  |
|                   | 7           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0725            | .073        |  |
|                   | 8           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0105            | .107        |  |
|                   | 9           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0105            | .233        |  |
|                   | A           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0105            | .107        |  |
|                   | B           | .0145 | .062        | .0145    | .062        | .0155            | .233        |  |
|                   | в           | .0145 | .002        | .0145    | .062        | .0155            | .233        |  |

| RET/FICA             |             |       | MEDI/      | FICA RAT     | TES         | RETIREMENT RATES |             |  |
|----------------------|-------------|-------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| <u>YEAR</u>          | <u>CODE</u> |       | <u>EMP</u> | <u>LOYEE</u> | <u>USPS</u> | <u>EMPLOYEE</u>  | <u>USPS</u> |  |
| <mark>1998</mark>    | 1           | .0145 | .000       | .0145        | .000        | .070             | .070        |  |
|                      | 2           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                      | 3           | .0145 | .000       | .0145        | .000        | .075             | .075        |  |
|                      | 4           | .0145 | .000       | .0145        | .000        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                      | 5           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .008             | .070        |  |
|                      | 6           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .075        |  |
|                      | 7           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .070             | .070        |  |
|                      | 8           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .008             | .107        |  |
|                      | 9           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .233        |  |
|                      | Α           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .008             | .107        |  |
|                      | В           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .233        |  |
| <mark>22/1997</mark> | 1           | .0145 | .000       | .0145        | .000        | .070             | .070        |  |
|                      | 2           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                      | 3           | .0145 | .000       | .0145        | .000        | .075             | .075        |  |
|                      | 4           | .0145 | .000       | .0145        | .000        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                      | 5           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .008             | .070        |  |
|                      | 6           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .075        |  |
|                      | 7           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .070             | .070        |  |
|                      | 8           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .008             | .107        |  |
|                      | 9           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .233        |  |
|                      | A           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .008             | .107        |  |
|                      | В           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .233        |  |
| <mark>1996</mark>    | 1           | .0145 | .000       | .0145        | .000        | .070             | .070        |  |
|                      | 2           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                      | 3           | .0145 | .000       | .0145        | .000        | .075             | .075        |  |
|                      | 4           | .0145 | .000       | .0145        | .000        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                      | 5           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .008             | .070        |  |
|                      | 6           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .075        |  |
|                      | 7           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .070             | .070        |  |
|                      | 8           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .008             | .114        |  |
|                      | 9           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .243        |  |
|                      | A           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .008             | .114        |  |
|                      | B           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .243        |  |
| <mark>1995</mark>    | 1           | .0145 | .002       | .0145        | .002        | .070             | .070        |  |
| 1775                 | 2           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                      | 3           | .0145 | .002       | .0145        | .002        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                      | 4           | .0145 | .000       | .0145        | .000        | .000             | .000        |  |
|                      | 5           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .000        | .000             | .070        |  |
|                      | 6           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .008             | .070        |  |
|                      | 6<br>7      | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .073        |  |
|                      | 8           |       |            | .0145        |             | .070             | .070        |  |
|                      | -           | .0145 | .062       |              | .062        |                  |             |  |
|                      | 9           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .243        |  |
|                      | A           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .008             | .114        |  |
|                      | В           | .0145 | .062       | .0145        | .062        | .013             | .243        |  |

| RET/FICA             |           |       | MEDI/    | FICA RAT | TES                 | RETIREMENT RATES |      |  |
|----------------------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|---------------------|------------------|------|--|
| YEAR                 | YEAR CODE |       | EMPLOYEE |          |                     | EMPLOYEE         | USPS |  |
| 21/1994              | 1         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | <u>USPS</u><br>.000 | .070             | .070 |  |
|                      | 2         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 3         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | .000                | .075             | .075 |  |
|                      | 4         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | .000                | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 5         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .070 |  |
|                      | 6         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .075 |  |
|                      | 7         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .070             | .070 |  |
|                      | 8         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .114 |  |
|                      | 9         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .243 |  |
|                      | А         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .114 |  |
|                      | В         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .243 |  |
| <mark>1993</mark>    | 1         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | .000                | .070             | .070 |  |
|                      | 2         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 3         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | .000                | .075             | .075 |  |
|                      | 4         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | .000                | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 5         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .070 |  |
|                      | 6         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .075 |  |
|                      | 7         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .070             | .070 |  |
|                      | 8         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .129 |  |
|                      | 9         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .273 |  |
|                      | Α         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .129 |  |
|                      | В         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .273 |  |
| <mark>1992</mark>    | 1         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | .000                | .070             | .070 |  |
|                      | 2         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 3         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | .000                | .075             | .075 |  |
|                      | 4         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | .000                | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 5         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .070 |  |
|                      | 6         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .075 |  |
|                      | 7         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .070             | .070 |  |
|                      | 8         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .129 |  |
|                      | 9         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .273 |  |
|                      | А         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .129 |  |
|                      | В         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .273 |  |
| <mark>22/1991</mark> | 1         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | .000                | .070             | .070 |  |
|                      | 2         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 3         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | .000                | .075             | .075 |  |
|                      | 4         | .0145 | .000     | .0145    | .000                | .000             | .000 |  |
|                      | 5         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .070 |  |
|                      | 6         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .075 |  |
|                      | 7         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .070             | .070 |  |
|                      | 8         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .130 |  |
|                      | 9         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .254 |  |
|                      | А         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .008             | .130 |  |
|                      | В         | .0145 | .062     | .0145    | .062                | .013             | .254 |  |

| RET/FICA          |      |          | MEDI/FICA RA | ATES  | RETIREME           | RETIREMENT RATES  |  |  |
|-------------------|------|----------|--------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| YEAR              | CODE | EMPLOYEE |              | USPS  | EMPLOYEE           | USPS              |  |  |
|                   | CODE |          | LINI LOILL   | 0010  |                    | 0010              |  |  |
| <mark>1990</mark> | 1    | М        | .0145        | .0145 | .070               | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 2    | F        | .0765        | .0765 | .000               | .000              |  |  |
|                   | 3    | М        | .0145        | .0145 | .075               | .075              |  |  |
|                   | 4    | М        | .0145        | .0145 | .000               | .000              |  |  |
|                   | 5    | F        | .0765        | .0765 | .008               | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 6    | F        | .0765        | .0765 | .013               | .075              |  |  |
|                   | 7    | F        | .0765        | .0765 | .070               | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 8    | F        | .0765        | .0765 | .008               | .130              |  |  |
|                   | 9    | F        | .0765        | .0765 | .013               | .254              |  |  |
|                   | A    | F        | .0765        | .0765 | .008               | .130              |  |  |
|                   | В    | F        | .0765        | .0765 | .013               | .254              |  |  |
| <mark>1989</mark> | 1    | M        | .0145        | .0145 | .070               | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 2    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .000               | .000              |  |  |
|                   | 3    | Μ        | .0145        | .0145 | .075               | .075              |  |  |
|                   | 4    | M        | .0145        | .0145 | .000               | .000              |  |  |
|                   | 5    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .0094              | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 6    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .0144              | .075              |  |  |
|                   | 7    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .070               | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 8    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .0094              | .1286             |  |  |
|                   | 9    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .0144              | .2526             |  |  |
|                   | A    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .0094              | .1286             |  |  |
| 4000              | B    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .0144              | .2526             |  |  |
| <mark>1988</mark> | 1    | М        | .0145        | .0145 | .070               | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 2    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .000               | .000              |  |  |
|                   | 3    | М        | .0145        | .0145 | .075               | .075              |  |  |
|                   | 4    | Μ        | .0145        | .0145 | .000               | .000              |  |  |
|                   | 5    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .0094              | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 6    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | <mark>.0144</mark> | .075              |  |  |
|                   | 7    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .070               | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 8    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .0094              | .1286             |  |  |
|                   | 9    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .0144              | .2526             |  |  |
|                   | A    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | .0094              | .1286             |  |  |
|                   | В    | F        | .0751        | .0751 | <mark>.0144</mark> | .2526             |  |  |
| <mark>1987</mark> | 1    | М        | .0145        | .0145 | .070               | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 2    | F        | .0715        | .0715 | .000               | .000              |  |  |
|                   | 3    | М        | .0145        | .0145 | .075               | .075              |  |  |
|                   | 4    | F        | .0145        | .0145 | .000               | .000              |  |  |
|                   | 5    | F        | .0715        | .0715 | .013               | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 6    | F        | .0715        | .0715 | .018               | .075              |  |  |
|                   | 7    | F        | .0715        | .0715 | .070               | .070              |  |  |
|                   | 8    | F        | .0715        | .0715 | <mark>.013</mark>  | <mark>.148</mark> |  |  |
|                   | 9    | F        | .0715        | .0715 | <mark>.018</mark>  | .294              |  |  |
|                   | A    | F        | .0715        | .0715 | .013               | .148              |  |  |
|                   | В    | F        | .0715        | .0715 | .018               | .294              |  |  |

| RET/              | FICA |   | MEDI/FICA R     | ATES        | RETIREME        | ENT RATES   |
|-------------------|------|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                   |      |   |                 |             |                 |             |
| <u>YEAR</u>       | CODE |   | <u>EMPLOYEE</u> | <u>USPS</u> | <u>EMPLOYEE</u> | <u>USPS</u> |
|                   |      |   |                 |             |                 |             |
| <mark>1986</mark> | 1    | Μ | .0145           | .0145       | .070            | .070        |
|                   | 2    | F | .0715           | .0715       | .000            | .000        |
|                   | 3    | Μ | .0145           | .0145       | .075            | .075        |
|                   | 4    | Μ | .0145           | .0145       | .000            | .000        |
|                   | 5    | F | .0715           | .0715       | .013            | .070        |
|                   | 6    | F | .0715           | .0715       | .013            | .075        |
|                   | 7    | F | .0715           | .0715       | .070            | .070        |
| <mark>1985</mark> | 1    | М | .0135           | .0135       | .070            | .070        |
|                   | 2    | F | .0705           | .0705       | .000            | .000        |
|                   | 3    | Μ | .0135           | .0135       | .075            | .075        |
|                   | 4    | Μ | .0135           | .0135       | .000            | .000        |
|                   | 5    | F | .0705           | .0705       | .013            | .070        |
|                   | 6    | F | .0705           | .0705       | .013            | .075        |
|                   | 7    | F | .0705           | .0705       | .070            | .070        |
| <mark>1984</mark> | 1    | Μ | .013            | .013        | .070            | .070        |
|                   | 2    | F | .067            | .070        | .000            | .000        |
|                   | 3    | Μ | .013            | .013        | .075            | .075        |
|                   | 4    | Μ | .013            | .013        | .000            | .000        |
|                   | 5    | F | .067            | .070        | .013            | .070        |
|                   | 6    | F | .067            | .070        | .013            | .075        |
|                   | 7    | F | .067            | .070        | .070            | .070        |

## B. Social Security/Medicare Limits

|                            | <mark>1984</mark> | <mark>1985</mark> | <mark>1986</mark> | <mark>1987</mark> |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| MEDI/FICA GROSS LIMIT:     | \$37,800.00       | \$39,600.00       | \$42,000.00       | \$43,800.00       |
| MEDI LIABILITY LIMIT:      | 491.40            | 534.60            | 609.00            | 635.10            |
| FICA LIABILITY LIMIT:      | 2,532.60          | 2,791.80          | 3,003.00          | 3,131.70          |
|                            |                   | <mark>1988</mark> | <mark>1989</mark> | <mark>1990</mark> |
| MEDICARE/FICA GROSS LIMIT: | :                 | \$45,000.00       | \$48,000.00       | \$51,300.00       |
| MEDICARE LIABILITY LIMIT:  |                   | 652.50            | 696.00            | 743.85            |
| FICA LIABILITY LIMIT:      |                   | 3,379.50          | 3,604.80          | 3,924.45          |
|                            |                   | <mark>1991</mark> | <mark>1992</mark> | <mark>1993</mark> |
| MEDICARE GROSS LIMIT:      |                   | \$125,000.00      | \$130,200.00      | \$135,000.00      |
| MEDICARE LIABILITY LIMIT:  |                   | 1,812.50          | 1,887.90          | 1,957.50          |
| SOC. SEC. GROSS LIMIT:     |                   | 53,400.00         | 55,500.00         | 57,600.00         |
| SOC. SEC. LIABILITY LIMIT: |                   | 3,310.80          | 3,441.00          | 3,571.20          |
|                            |                   | <mark>1994</mark> | <mark>1995</mark> | <mark>1996</mark> |
| MEDICARE GROSS LIMIT:      |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| MEDICARE LIABILITY LIMIT:  |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| SOC. SEC. GROSS LIMIT:     |                   | \$60,600.00       | \$61,200.00       | \$62,700.00       |
| SOC. SEC. LIABILITY LIMIT: |                   | 3,757.20          | 3,794.40          | 3,887.40          |
|                            |                   | <mark>1997</mark> | <mark>1998</mark> | <mark>1999</mark> |
| MEDICARE GROSS LIMIT:      |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| MEDICARE LIABILITY LIMIT:  |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| SOC. SEC. GROSS LIMIT:     |                   | \$65,400.00       | \$68,400.00       | \$72,600.00       |
| SOC. SEC. LIABILITY LIMIT: |                   | 4,054.80          | 4,240.80          | 4,501.20          |
|                            |                   | <mark>2000</mark> | <mark>2001</mark> | <mark>2002</mark> |
| MEDICARE GROSS LIMIT:      |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| MEDICARE LIABILITY LIMIT:  |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| SOC. SEC. GROSS LIMIT:     |                   | \$76,200.00       | \$80,400.00       | \$84,900.00       |
| SOC. SEC. LIABILITY LIMIT: |                   | 4,724.40          | 4,984.80          | 5,263.80          |
|                            |                   | 2003              | <mark>2004</mark> | <mark>2005</mark> |
| MEDICARE GROSS LIMIT:      |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| MEDICARE LIABILITY LIMIT:  |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| SOC. SEC. GROSS LIMIT:     |                   | \$ 87,000.00      | \$87,900.00       | \$90,000.00       |
| SOC.SEC. GROSS LIMIT:      |                   | \$5394.00         | \$5449.80         | \$5580.00         |
|                            |                   | <mark>2006</mark> | <mark>2007</mark> | <mark>2008</mark> |
| MEDICARE GROSS LIMIT:      |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| MEDICARE LIABILITY LIMIT:  |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| SOC. SEC. GROSS LIMIT:     |                   | \$94,200.00       | \$97,500.00       | \$102,000.00      |
| SOC. SEC. LIABILITY LIMIT: |                   | 5,840.40          | 6,045.00          | 6,324.00          |

#### **Retirement Rate Changes**

| Retirement Rate Ci   | langes                                |             |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Software Change<br>Request   | Description                           | Implemented | Impact   |
| 110-0974   | Agency Contribution<br>Rates for CSRS | PP04/2007   | Agency contributions for CSRS<br>employees zeroed out  |
| 110-0300   | FERS Contribution Rates               | PP 22/2004  | Increase to Agency<br>Contributions  |
| 110-9984-1<br>(Postal Civil Service<br>Retirement System<br>Funding Reform Act of<br>2003) |                                       | PP 11/2003  | Increase to Agency<br>Contributions for CSRS covered<br>employees                            |
| 110-9645   | FERS Agency<br>Contribution Rate      | PP22-2002   | Reduction to agency contribution rate for Codes 9 and B                                      |
| 110-8594   | CSRS/FERS                             | PP 03/2001  | Decrease to employee<br>contribution rates – Rates rolled<br>back to those in effect in 1998 |
| 110-8386   | CSRS/FERS                             | PP 02/2000  | Increase to employee<br>contribution rates   |
| 110-8215   | CSRS/FERS                             | PP 02/1999  | Increase to employee<br>contribution rates   |
| 110-7719   |                                       | PP 22/1997  | Increase to Agency<br>Contributions  |
|  |                                       | PP 21/1994  | Increase to Agency<br>Contributions  |
| 110-7719   |                                       | PP 22/1991  | Increase to Agency<br>Contributions  |

Note: A decision regarding adjustments has not yet been made.

## **General Information**

The FICA tax rate (7.65%) was eliminated in 1991. This change resulted in separate taxable wage bases for Social Security and Medicare. Note: affected monetary adjustments processed prior to 1991 show FICA wages. To reverse an adjustment the FICA wages must be split (Social Security and Medicare). However, due to the application of barred years, this would no longer be necessary.

The withholding rates for Social Security (6.2%) and Medicare (1.45%) have remained constant since 1990. However, the wage bases for both have continued to increase each calendar year.

Social Security and Medicare deductions are computed based on taxable gross (gross minus any pretax deductions) and the applicable annual limits.

Retirement deductions for 'CSRS offset' employees (ret/FICA codes 5/6) are withheld at the full rate (code 1 or 3) when the basic pay year-to-date amount reaches the Social Security wage base limit. Withholding at the full rate continues through the remainder of the calendar year. However, pretax dollars can also impact the withholding for CSRS offset employees. Please see information at the end of this section.

Employee contributions for CSRS and FERS employees increased by 0.25% in PP 02-99 (E110-8215). Rates will continue to increase by an additional 0.15% in January 2000 (E110-8386) and by 0.10% more in January 2001(E110-8594), for a total increase of 0.50%. These higher employee deduction rates will be in effect through December 2002

Rates were rolled-back to the 1998 rates effective PP03/2001.

\*\*Agency contributions for employees covered by CSRS were increased in PP 11/2003 based on SCR E110-9984-1. The Postal Civil Service Retirement System Funding Reform Act of 2003 (S. 380) has been passed by the House and Senate. This Act changes the USPS contributions percentages for CSRS covered employees. The effective date of the Act is April 23, 2003, the date it was signed by the President. The new USPS contribution percentages are effective the first pay period beginning after the date the Act was signed.

Agency contributions for employees covered by CSRS were set to zero in PP 04/2007 based on SCR E110-0974.

## B. Social Security and Medicare Limits for 1983 – 2006

The following chart provides historical information to assist in the processing of adjustments requiring SSEC/Medicare deductions. The W-2 file for the affected year must be reviewed to ensure the limit was not previously met and in the case of credits, sufficient earnings were posted which would absorb the negative. Barred years cannot be adjusted.

| MAXIMUM WAGE BASE  | <u>2010</u> | <mark>2009</mark> | <mark>2008</mark> | <mark>2007</mark> |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| MEDICARE WAGE BASE |             |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| MEDICARE DEDUCTION |             |                   | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT          |
| SSEC WAGE BASE     |             |                   | \$102,000.00      | \$97,500.00       |
| SSEC DEDUCTION     |             |                   | 6,324.00          | 6,045.00          |

| MAXIMUM WAGE BASE  | <mark>2006</mark> | <u>2005</u> | <mark>2004</mark> | <u>2003</u>  |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|
| MEDICARE WAGE BASE | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT    | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT     |
| MEDICARE DEDUCTION | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT    | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT     |
| SSEC WAGE BASE     | \$94,200.00       | \$90,000.00 | \$87,900.00       | \$ 87,000.00 |
| SSEC DEDUCTION     | 5,84040           | 5,580.00    | 5,449.80          | \$ 5,394.00  |

| MAXIMUM WAGE BASE  | <u>2002</u>  | <mark>2001</mark> | <u>2000</u>  | <u>1999</u>  |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| MEDICARE WAGE BASE | NO LIMIT     | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT     | NO LIMIT     |
| MEDICARE DEDUCTION | NO LIMIT     | NO LIMIT          | NO LIMIT     | NO LIMIT     |
| SSEC WAGE BASE     | \$ 84,900.00 | \$ 80,400.00      | \$ 76,200.00 | \$ 72,600.00 |
| SSEC DEDUCTION     | \$ 5,263.80  | \$ 4,984.80       | \$ 4,724.40  | \$ 4,501.20  |

| MAXIMUM WAGE BASE  | <u>1998</u>  | <u>1997</u>  | <u>1996</u>  | <u>1995</u>  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| MEDICARE WAGE BASE | NO LIMIT     | NO LIMIT     | NO LIMIT     | NO LIMIT     |
| MEDICARE DEDUCTION | NO LIMIT     | NO LIMIT     | NO LIMIT     | NO LIMIT     |
| SSEC WAGE BASE     | \$ 68,400.00 | \$ 65,400.00 | \$ 62,700.00 | \$ 61,200.00 |
| SSEC DEDUCTION     | \$ 4,240.80  | \$ 4,054.80  | \$ 3,887.40  | \$ 3,794.40  |

| MAXIMUM WAGE BASE  | <u>1994</u>  | <u>1993</u>  | <u>1992</u>  | <u>1991</u>  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| MEDICARE WAGE BASE | NO LIMIT     | \$135,000.00 | \$130,200.00 | \$125,000.00 |
| MEDICARE DEDUCTION | NO LIMIT     | \$ 1,957.50  | \$ 1,887.90  | \$ 1,812.50  |
| SSEC WAGE BASE     | \$ 60,600.00 | \$ 57,600.00 | \$ 55,500.00 | \$ 53,400.00 |
| SSEC DEDUCTION     | \$ 3,757.20  | \$ 3,571.20  | \$ 3,441.00  | \$ 3,310.80  |

| MAXIMUM WAGE BASE  | <u>1990</u>  | <u>1989</u>  | <u>1988</u> | <u>1987</u>  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| FICA WAGE BASE     | \$ 51,300.00 | \$ 48,000.00 | \$45,000.00 | \$ 43,800.00 |
| FICA DEDUCTION     | \$ 3,924.45  | \$ 3,604.80  | \$ 3,379.50 | \$ 3,131.70  |
| MEDICARE WAGE BASE | \$ 51,300.00 | \$ 48,000.00 | \$45,000.00 | \$ 43,800.00 |
| MEDICARE DEDUCTION | \$ 743.85    | \$ 696.00    | \$ 652.50   | \$ 635.10    |
| SSEC WAGE BASE     | \$ 51,300.00 | \$ 48,000.00 | \$45,000.00 | \$ 43,800.00 |
| SSEC DEDUCTION     | \$ 3,180.00  | \$ 2,908.80  | \$ 2,727.00 | \$ 2,496.60  |

| MAXIMUM WAGE BASE  | <u>1986</u>  | <u>1985</u>  | <u>1984</u>  | <u>1983</u>  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| FICA WAGE BASE     | \$ 42,000.00 | \$ 39,600.00 | \$ 37,800.00 | \$ 35,700.00 |
| FICA DEDUCTION     | \$ 3,003.00  | \$ 2,791.80  | \$ 2,532.60  | \$ 2,391.90  |
| MEDICARE WAGE BASE | \$ 42,000.00 | \$ 39.600.00 | \$ 37,800.00 | \$ 35,700.00 |
| MEDICARE DEDUCTION | \$ 609.00    | \$ 534.60    | \$ 491.40    | \$ 464.10    |
| SSEC WAGE BASE     | \$ 42,000.00 | \$ 39,600.00 | \$ 37,800.00 | \$ 35,700.00 |
| SSEC DEDUCTION     | \$ 2,394.00  | \$ 2,257.20  | \$ 2,041.20  | \$ 1,927.80  |

SSEC rates can be verified via 'EVIN' Segment '03' --- key '04' Medicare rates can be verified via 'EVIN' ----Segment '03' --- key '<u>59'</u>

## C. Calculation of Social Security and Medicare Withholding

**General:** Social Security and Medicare taxes are accumulative throughout the pay year. There is an initial calculation of withholding based on pay period data (imputed income is a separate calculation). There is a final pay period calculation which takes into account the year-to-date data. It is when the 'final' calculation is effected that 'make-up' withholding may be part of the computations. The year-to-date withholding must be considered with all manual calculations. Failure to properly calculate these taxes could result in errors to the W-2 file requiring a significant manual effort to correct the errors prior to producing the W-2's.

### I. Current Pay

#### Social Security Withholding

There is an annual limit established each year for the maximum withholding of social security deductions. Reference the charts on the previous pages for the annual limits. Once the annual limit has been met, social security deductions should cease for the remainder of the pay year. However, the SSEC earnings continue to accumulate to allow for adjustments.

|        | Pay Period Gross           |
|--------|----------------------------|
| plus   | Taxable EBE                |
| plus   | Imputed (Insurance) Income |
| plus   | LEAP                       |
| plus   | SPA                        |
| minus  | HB Pretax                  |
| minus  | FSA - HC                   |
| minus  | FSA – HC Arrears           |
| minus  | FSA - DC                   |
| minus  | FSA - DC Arrears           |
| minus  | Commuter Program           |
| minus  | FEDVIP Dental              |
| minus  | FEDVIP Vision              |
| minus  | FEDVIP Combo               |
| equals | SSEC PP Gross              |

**Step 1**: The 'taxable' Social Security gross is developed as follows:

|        | SSEC GROSS YTD AMT ('C' segment)           |  |
|--------|--|--|
| plus   | Current SSEC Gross (from step 1)           |  |
| equals | 'New' SSEC Gross YTD                       |  |
| times  | Applicable rate (.0620)                    |  |
| equals | 'New' SSEC YTD Deduction Amt               |  |
| minus  | "Old' SSEC YTD Deduction Amt ('C' segment) |  |
| equals | Current pay period deduction amount        |  |

Step 2: The current pay period deduction is computed as follows:

### I. Current Pay

## Social Security Withholding

There is an annual limit established each year for the maximum withholding of social security deductions. Reference the charts on the previous pages for the annual limits. Once the annual limit has been met, social security deductions should cease for the remainder of the pay year. However, the SSEC earnings continue to accumulate to allow for adjustments.

Step 1: The 'taxable' Social Security gross is developed as follows:

| <b>b</b> 1. The taxable Social Security gloss is developed as follows. |                            |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|
|  | Pay Period Gross           |  |
| plus   | Taxable EBE                |  |
| plus   | Imputed (Insurance) Income |  |
| plus   | LEAP                       |  |
| plus   | SPA                        |  |
| minus  | HB Pretax                  |  |
| minus  | FSA - HC                   |  |
| minus  | FSA – HC Arrears           |  |
| minus  | FSA - DC                   |  |
| minus  | FSA - DC Arrears           |  |
| minus  | Commuter Program           |  |
| minus  | FEDVIP Dental              |  |
| minus  | FEDVIP Vision              |  |
| minus  | FEDVIP Combo               |  |
| equals   | SSEC PP Gross              |  |
|  |                            |  |

Step 2: The current pay period deduction is computed as follows:

|        | SSEC GROSS YTD AMT ('C' segment)           |  |
|--------|--|--|
| plus   | Current SSEC Gross (from step 1)           |  |
| equals | 'New' SSEC Gross YTD                       |  |
| times  | Applicable rate (.0620)                    |  |
| equals | 'New' SSEC YTD Deduction Amt               |  |
| minus  | "Old' SSEC YTD Deduction Amt ('C' segment) |  |
| equals | Current pay period deduction amount        |  |

### **Medicare Withholding**

There currently is no annual limit for the withholding of Medicare. All wages paid during the calendar/pay year are subject to withholding.

|        | Pay Period Gross           |  |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| plus   | Taxable EBE                |  |
| plus   | Imputed (Insurance) Income |  |
| plus   | LEAP                       |  |
| plus   | SPA                        |  |
| minus  | HB Pretax                  |  |
| minus  | FSA - HC                   |  |
| minus  | FSA – HC Arrears           |  |
| minus  | FSA - DC                   |  |
| minus  | FSA - DC Arrears           |  |
| minus  | Commuter Program           |  |
| minus  | FEDVIP Dental              |  |
| minus  | FEDVIP Vision              |  |
| minus  | FEDVIP Combo               |  |
| equals | Medicare PP Gross          |  |

Step 1: The 'taxable' Medicare gross is developed as follows:

Step 2: The current pay period deduction is computed as follows:

| 1      |  |  |
|--------|--|--|
|        | MED GROSS YTD AMT ('C' segment)            |  |
| plus   | Medicare Gross (from step 1)               |  |
| equals | 'New' MED GROS YTD AMT                     |  |
| times  | Applicable rate (.0145)                    |  |
| equals | 'New' Med YTD Deduction Amt                |  |
| minus  | "Old' SSEC YTD Deduction Amt ('C' segment) |  |
| equals | Current pay period deduction amount        |  |
| minus  | "Old' SSEC YTD Deduction Amt ('C' segment) |  |
| equals | Current pay period deduction amount        |  |
|        |  |  |

#### II. Current Pay and Mechanical Adjustments (3X)

In the calc system, adjustments are processed before current pay (gross to net) is computed. Deductions for Social Security and Medicare are computed against the taxable gross pay for each pay period being adjusted, rounding as applicable (round up if third digit from decimal is 5 or greater). Once all adjustments have been calculated, the system computes current pay and brings the year-to-date data into the equation. Note: the system does not trigger a current pay calculation (pulling in ytd) unless there is current pay affected.

## **Social Security Withholding**

|        | Sum of all adjustments (taxable grosses) |  |
|--------|--|--|
| plus   | SOC SEC GROS YTD AMT                     |  |
| plus   | Social Security Gross (from step 1)      |  |
| equals | 'New' SOC SEC GROS YTD AMT               |  |
| times  | Applicable rate (.0620)                  |  |

| equals | 'New' SOC SEC YTD DED AMT              |  |
|--------|--|--|
| minus  | 'Old' SOC SEC YTD DED AMT              |  |
| minus  | Sum of all deductions from adjustments |  |
| equals | Current pay period deduction amount    |  |

## **Medicare Withholding**

|        | Sum of all adjustments (taxable grosses) |  |
|--------|--|--|
| plus   | MED GROS YTD AMT                         |  |
| plus   | Medicare Gross (from step 1)             |  |
| equals | 'New' MED GROS YTD AMT                   |  |
| times  | Applicable rate (.0145)                  |  |
| equals | 'New' MED YTD DED AMT                    |  |
| minus  | 'Old' MED YTD DED AMT                    |  |
| minus  | Sum of all deductions from adjustments   |  |
| equals | Current pay period deduction amount      |  |

#### **III.** Current Pay Monetary Adjustments (ADJ CODE = 40)

Social Security and Medicare deductions can be manually computed and entered on the monetary when processing a payment via a type 40 adjustment or in some instances, based on reason code, the system will calculate the withholding when there is no manual entry. The same principle for starting with the year-to-date data is to be applied when computing social security and/or Medicare for a 40 type adjustment.

#### IV. Miscellaneous Type Adjustments

The same principle addressed above must be applied to manual adjustments such as typewriter check payments (TCP's), deceased cases, and receivables. Failure to use the year-to-date data in the computation could result in erroneous withholding and require additional manual work to correct the employee's W2 record. The system provides for 'make-up' contributions when the SSEC/MED grosses are updated but there is insufficient money from which to collect the full amount of the deduction. However, if an employee has been terminated or is in a non pay status, the 'make-up' contribution cannot be effected. Consequently, it is imperative the manual calculation is accurate.

| Payment to Employee |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|                     | SOC SEC GROS YTD AMT                         |  |
| plus                | Social Security Gross being paid             |  |
| equals              | 'Adjusted' SOC SEC GROS YTD AMT              |  |
| times               | Applicable rate (.0620)                      |  |
| equals              | 'New' SOC SEC YTD DED AMT                    |  |
| minus               | 'Old' SOC SEC YTD DED AMT                    |  |
| equals              | Current pay deduction amount (enter on 2248) |  |

| r      |  | Т |
|--------|--|---|
|        | MED GROS YTD AMT                             |   |
| plus   | Medicare Gross being paid                    |   |
| equals | 'Adjusted' MED GROS YTD AMT                  |   |
| times  | Applicable rate (.0145)                      |   |
| equals | 'New' MED YTD DED AMT                        |   |
| minus  | 'Old' MED YTD DED AMT                        |   |
| equals | Current pay deduction amount (enter on 2248) |   |

Recover Overpayment to Employee

| Recover overpayment to Employee                |   |
|--|---|
| SOC SEC GROS YTD AMT                           |   |
| Social Security Gross being recovered          |   |
| 'Adjusted' SOC SEC GROS YTD AMT                |   |
| Applicable rate (.0620)                        |   |
| 'New' SOC SEC YTD DED AMT                      |   |
| 'Old' SOC SEC YTD DED AMT                      |   |
| SSEC amount to be credited (enter on 2248)     |   |
| -  |   |
| MED GROS YTD AMT                               |   |
| Medicare Gross being recovered                 |   |
| 'Adjusted' MED GROS YTD AMT                    |   |
| Applicable rate (.0145)                        |   |
| 'New' MED YTD DED AMT                          |   |
| 'Old' MED YTD DED AMT                          |   |
| Medicare amount to be credited (enter on 2248) |   |
|  | SOC SEC GROS YTD AMT<br>Social Security Gross being recovered<br>'Adjusted' SOC SEC GROS YTD AMT<br>Applicable rate (.0620)<br>'New' SOC SEC YTD DED AMT<br>'Old' SOC SEC YTD DED AMT<br>SSEC amount to be credited (enter on 2248)<br>MED GROS YTD AMT<br>Medicare Gross being recovered<br>'Adjusted' MED GROS YTD AMT<br>Applicable rate (.0145)<br>'New' MED YTD DED AMT<br>'Old' MED YTD DED AMT |

Addition and/or subtraction is applied to the year-to-date data based on the intent of the adjustment. The year-to-date data is increased when the intent of the adjustment is to pay the employee additional gross wages. The year-to-date data is decreased when the intent of the adjustment is to recover an overpayment of gross wages.

#### VI. Prior Year Receivables

The same principle must be applied when establishing a receivable for a prior year (ADJ CODE = 90). Verify the year-to-date withholding against the W-2 records for the applicable year. Spending the extra time upfront to verify withholding will minimize the potential for errors.

SSEC rates can be verified via 'EVIN' 0 Segment '3' --- key '04' Medicare rates can be verified via 'Evin' ----segment '3' ---- key '59'

Note: IRS prohibits the update of SSEC/Medicare Wages when a debt is established. Earnings record should not be updated until the debt has been cleared (upcoming system change)



## CSRS Offset Withholding (Changes Based on E110-0739)

**General:** CSRS Offset employees are liable for full civil service rate contributions based on specific criteria. They are charged the full civil service withholding rate against the sum of all pretax deductions on a pay period basis (2003 and forward). They revert to full rate withholding for the remainder of the calendar year when basic wages minus pretax withholding meet the Social Security Wage Base (SSWB).

Prior to 2006 an employee was charged at the full withholding rate when his/her basic pay reached an amount equal to the SSWB for the year. This was not correct based on BAL 05-306 issued by OPM to clarify the withholding calculation. Consequently, changes were needed to modify the calculation based on different criteria. The reversion to full rate should be invoked when the basic pay year-to-date amount minus the sum of the pretax deductions equals the SSWB. In addition, OPM requires agencies to report the full rate and the reduced rate withholding separately.

**Issue**: The USPS reported reduced rate correctly if it pertained to the withholding resulting from pretax deductions; however, the full rate for reaching the SSWB base were included in the reduced rate field.

**Note:** After implementation of the SCR, it was discovered that the 2006 reporting was not properly implemented and changes were made to correct the defect in early 2007.

Rather than add additional fields to the Employee Master File (EMF) it was decided to rename existing fields:

Fields Renamed Pay Period 14/2006 – EMF Segments (U01A)

Segment 'Y' - Master-Retirement-Rec - Page 1

| Old Name                   | New Name                 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| CSRS-Offset-Pretax-YTD-Amt | CSRS-Offset-Full-YTD-Amt |
| CSRS-Offset-Pretax-Tot-Amt | CSRS-Offset-Full-Tot-Amt |

Segment 'C' - Master-Earnings-Rec – Page 2

| Old Name                        | New Name                       |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CSRS-Offset-Pretx-YTD-Basic-Amt | CSRS-Offset-Full-YTD-Basic-Amt |

| Populating New Fields:                     |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| CSRS-Offset-Full-YTD-Amt: includes         | 1. Should be increased on a pay period   |  |  |
| the year-to-date amount withheld at the    | basis based on the retirement            |  |  |
| full CSRS rate                             | withholding at the full rate. (sum of    |  |  |
|  | pretax deductions X full rate)           |  |  |
|  | 2. Should increase/decrease based on     |  |  |
|  | adjustment input on a monetary (TCP,     |  |  |
|  | CC, AR, etc.)                            |  |  |
|  | 3. Should increase to reflect full rate  |  |  |
|  | withholding based on the employee        |  |  |
|  | meeting the SSWB (basic ytd minus        |  |  |
|  | pretax).                                 |  |  |
| CSRS-Offset-Full-Tot-Amt: the              | No change as to how it is populated.     |  |  |
| accumulative prior year contributions at   | Note: Prior to 2007 the data may be      |  |  |
| the full CSRS rate (does not include       | skewed as we did not report reversion to |  |  |
| current year withholding. When the         | full rate correctly. Most CSRS           |  |  |
| calendar year is being closed out, the     | employees would not have been            |  |  |
| data from the current year is added to     | impacted.                                |  |  |
| the accumulative prior year total.         |  |  |  |
| CSRS-Offset-Full-YTD-Basic-Amt:            | Changed to update with basic over and    |  |  |
| represents the year-to-date total basic    | above the SSWB for adjustment            |  |  |
| upon which deductions were computed        | purposes. This field should contain the  |  |  |
| at the full rate. This includes all pretax | sum of all basic pay that was subject to |  |  |
| deductions (HB, FSA, Commuter              | the full contribution rate (PP08/2007).  |  |  |
| Program, FEDVIP) and basic pay over        |  |  |  |
| and above the SSWB.                        |  |  |  |

Calculation of Deductions:

The system should correctly calculate the retirement deductions for CSRS-Offset employees who participate in pretax benefit programs. The law requires a full 7% (7.5%) of the sum of pretax dollars be withheld for the employee's retirement plan. CSRS-Offset is a combination of CSRS and Social Security. Consequently, the sums of the pretax deductions which are excluded from Social Security withholding are subject to CSRS retirement at the full rate.

### Scenario:

To demonstrate the calculation of the retirement deduction for CSRS-Offset

Ret/FICA Code = 6 (7.5%) SPA (Locality Pay) LEAP (Law Enforcement Availability Premium) HB Pretax HC FSA

#### **Methodology Prior to 2006**

#### **CSRS OFFSET EMPLOYEES – CALCULATION OF RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS**

**General:** The law requires the percentage of basic pay (combination of CSRS and OASDI) withheld each pay period for CSRS offset employees be equal to the 'full' CSRS withholding rate (.07/.075).

Pre-Tax deductions impact the withholding rate for affected employees. The OASDI withholding is negated for pretax health benefits and flexible spending deductions. Consequently, an amount equal to the sum of the pretax benefits would be subject to the full CSRS withholding rate.

Previously, the USPS reverted to the full CSRS rate when the Social Security Wage Base (SSWB) was met.

**Requirements:** Modify applicable programs and applications to meet the requirement that the percentage of basic pay withheld each pay period for the CSRS and OASDI equal the "full" CSRS withholding rate by applying the following rules for offset employees (RET/FICA CODES 5 and 6):

A. If OASDI wages for the calendar year have not exceeded the Social Security Wage Base:

| Apply:                                      | To:  |  |
|---|--|--|
| "Reduced" CSRS withholding rate (.008/.013) | Basic pay less pre-tax FEHB and FSA deduction(s)       |  |
| "Full" CSRS withholding rate (.07/.075)     | Basic pay equal to the sum of the pre-tax FEHB and FSA |  |
|   | deduction(s) – including arrears                       |  |

b. When total *OASDI* wages (not basic pay) for the calendar year reach the SSWB, the CSRS withholding rate must revert to the "full" rate (.07/.075).

Implementation: Pay Period 10/2004

Retroactive Adjustment: OPM has mandated the USPS adjust records back to PP03/2003.

**Calculation of Deduction:** The following is an illustration of the retirement deduction using both the reduced and full CSRS rates:

| Total Basic Pay | Pi      | etax HB Premium | HC | FSA     |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|----|---------|
| \$1,000.00      |         |                 |    | \$20.00 |
|                 | \$80.00 |                 |    |         |

Formula: Retirement deduction = (1000.00 - 100.00) X .008 + (100.00 X .07)

1. Basic pay minus sum of pretax deductions multiplied by .008 (.013) = reduced CSRS deduction amount (\$900.00 X .008 = 7.20).

2. Sum of pretax deductions multiplied by .07 (.075) =full CSRS deduction amount.

3. Add result from steps 1 and 2 to determine the pay period deduction amount.

Note: The CSRS-OFFSET-PRETAX data is a subset of the pay period deduction data and will not be used in the Gross to Net calculation of the employee's pay. A Pay Data Dump for the example above would reflect:

Y (RETIREMENT) DED-AMT 14.20 BASIC = 1000.00 CSRS-OFFSET-PRETAX: BASIC AMT = 100.00 DED-AMT = 7.00

**Summary:** For all CSRS offset employees participating in pretax benefit plans, the CSRS deduction will be computed at two different rates. The system will compute the retirement deduction using the full CSRS percentage on an amount equal to the sum of all pretax health benefit premiums, commuter program, HC FSA and DC FSA (pretax po indebtedness is not included at this time). The reduced rate will be used to compute the CSRS deduction on basic pay minus the pretax deductions.

#### **New Fields**

CSRS-OFFSET-PRETAX: BASIC AMT= DED-AMT= YTD-AMT= ADJ-AMT= ADJ-YTD-AMT=

#### Adjustment Processing (2248

Pay Data

CSRS-AMT - field added to page 2 of the monetary adjustment (build option). The portion of the retirement deduction calculated at the full CSRS rate. <u>Is not part of the cross-foot</u>? CSRS- BASIC – field added to page 2 of the monetary adjustment (build option). The portion of basic pay subject to the full CSRS withholding. Sum of pretax adjustment if SSWB has not yet been met.

#### **Employee Master File (EMF)**

New fields were added to two segments on the Employee Master File

**CSRS OFFSET YTD BASIC AMT** - "C" segment page 2 reflects the year-to-date total pretax deductions (HB,FSA and commuter program). When the calendar year is closed out, the data is cleared from the EMF and updated to the fiscal record on the Retirement Master File.

CSRS OFFSET PRETAX YTD AMT - "Y" segment - includes the year-to-date amount paid at the full CSRS rate

**CSRS OFFSET PRETAX TOT AMT** – "Y" segment – the accumulative prior year contributions at the full CSRS rate (does not include current years deductions). When the calendar year is being closed out, the data from the current year becomes part of the accumulative prior year.

| Payroll Journal and Journal Control Report<br>CSRS OFFSET – portion of the retirement deduction calculated at the full CSRS rate                             |               |                |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Changes for Individual Retirement Records (Reporting)</b><br>Show both: Starting with 2003, breakout the deduction amounts by reduced rate and full rate. |               |                |  |  |  |  |
|  | Withheld @ .8 | Withheld @ 7.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 CSRS Offset   | 520.00        | 43.68          |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 CSRS Offset   | 640.00        | 46.98          |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 CSRS Offset   | 720.00        | 54.02          |  |  |  |  |

#### **Reference Material:**

Payroll Software Change Request E110-9825

**BAL 02-304** dated February 6, 2002 - **Subject: CSRS Withholding for CSRS-Offset Employee Who Are HB-PC Participants** - has an illustration of the correct procedures for the withholding.

**BAL 02-311**, dated May 15, 2002 – **Subject: CSRS Withholding for Offset Employees who Participate in HB-PC** - further explains that the rule applies when employees' pre-tax FEHB deduction exceeds their basic pay, and provides an illustration.

**BAL 02-318**, dated October 16, 2002 – **Subject: Additional Reporting Requirements for Offset Employees who Participate in HB-PC** –further explains reporting requirements for separating employees covered under CSRS offset ADJUSTMENT PROCESSING SYSTEM (APS) - MONETARY ADJUSTMENTS - 2248 PAGE 1

GROSS FED TX ST ST-TAX LOC1 TX1 LOC2 TX2 INS-INC TCOLA A 100000 MN D

 SSEC
 SSEC-GROSS
 MEDI
 MEDI-GROSS
 CD
 YR
 RETIRE
 BASIC
 TS
 TS
 TS
 DED

 A
 5
 04
 1420
 100000
 100000
 100000

 D
 Codes 5 or 6 enter the total retirement deduction amount and the total basic pay
 100000
 100000

OPT-R OPT-A OPT-B OPT-C AG CD TH U-AMT E-AMT AG CD E-AMT AG CD TH U-AMT E-AMT AG CD E-AMT A D

FIN1 OG1 AMT1 FIN2 OG2 AMT2 FIN3 OG3 AMT3 CD SQ PAY-AMT CD SQ PAY-AMT A D

HB:PL PI EMP GOVT CHARITY:CD AMT ML/BB BONDS I-BONDS NET A 101 Y 2000 88580 D

ADJUSTMENT PROCESSING SYSTEM (APS) - MONETARY ADJUSTMENTS - 2248 PAGE 2 CD SQ PAY-AMT A D

CD SQ PAY-AMT A D

 LEP-AMT
 SPA-AMT ATIP-AMT
 FSAHC-AMT FSADC-AMT
 CSRS-AMT CSRS-BASIC

 A
 8000
 700
 10000

 D
 Codes 5 or 6 - enter full rate retirement deduction amount and the basic pay equal to the sum of pretax deductions

ALLOW/EBE CD TOT-AMT TAX-AMT MI CD TOT-AMT TAX-AMT MI CD TOT-AMT TAX-AMT MI A D

TSP: G-DED F-DED C-DED USPS=1% MATCHING 50-PLUS A D

#### Adjustments

**Hours Adjustments**: ADJ Code 36, Only. The system does not carry a deduction history by pay period.. Consequently, only ADJ CODE 36 can accommodate this requirement.

Miscellaneous Adjustments for CSRS-Offset Employees – fields were added to the monetary format to allow for adjustments. Retirement data on the both screens must be completed for CSRS-Offset employees when the adjustments involve pretax data.

Page 1 (primary data)

CD YR RETIRE BASIC TS TSP-DED --- enter the full deduction and the full basic pay amounts for retirement Page 2 (Full rate detail)

CSRS-AMT\_CSRS-BASIC – enter the deduction amount derived by using full CSRS rate and the applicable basic (sum of pretax amounts). These fields are NOT part of the cross-foot.

#### Health Benefits - ADJ Code 40

40-08 – usually mechanically generated when an employee is in a leave without pay status (other than code 49) or has insufficient earnings to have the premium withheld. Also created manually - only the HB data and a net amount are required. The calc system will compute the applicable tax credit/charges and compute the full rate retirement withholding for affected CSRS-offset employees. Positive and negative adjustments are allowed. Note: Manual entry of tax and/or retirement data will negate the system calculation.

40-10- usually generated manually for late enrollments and/or plan changes - only the HB data and a net amount is required. The calc system will compute the applicable tax credit/charges and compute the full rate retirement withholding for affected CSRS-offset employees. Positive and negative adjustments are allowed. Note: Manual entry of tax and/or retirement data will negate the system calculation.

#### **Flexible Spending**

40-10- usually generated manually to refund erroneously withheld HC or DC deductions in the current calendar year. - charges/credits for taxes and retirement must be manually calculated and included in the adjustment. Positive and negative adjustments are allowed. Note: the system has not been programmed to handle the taxation for these adjustments.

#### **Typewriter Check Payment (TCP):**

When issuing a manual salary check for a CSRS offset employee and withholding includes: HB pretax, HC FSA and/or DC FSA, the sum of the pretax deductions is the basis for determining the basic pay subject to the full CSRS withholding rate. The appropriate amounts must be manually calculated and entered in the applicable fields on the 2248. The system will edit the retirement withholding based on the manual input, however, the manual entry will not be altered.

#### **Canceled Checks:**

1. When canceling a check for a CSRS offset employee which included withholding for: HB pretax, HC FSA and/or DC FSA, manual personnel must take into account the retirement deduction would have been computed at two different rates (reduced and full CSRS). To update the employee's retirement record correctly, the amounts must be split and entered in the appropriate fields.

2. When canceling a check for a CSRS offset employee which included multiple 40-08 adjustments which were withheld on a pretax basis, the primary 2248 (generally a 50/81) should include the CSRS AMT – CSRS BASIC. The reversals of the 40-08 adjustments would be processed using 50-88 and would include only the HB data and a net.

#### **Account Receivable:**

When issuing a receivable for a CSRS offset employee and withholding included: HB pretax, HC FSA and/or DC FSA, the sum of the pretax deductions is the basis for determining the basic pay subject to the full CSRS withholding rate. The appropriate amounts must be manually calculated and entered in the applicable fields on the 2248. The system will edit the retirement withholding based on the manual input, however, the manual entry will not be altered. Note: it would be unlikely to credit HB on an invoice and a billing for HB is not established as pretax. A credit to FSA would result in arrears and consequently, could increase the FSA withholding in the pay period the invoice is established.

The system should correctly calculate the retirement deduction for CSRS-offset employees who participate in pretax benefit programs. The law requires a full 7% (7.5%) of basic pay be withheld for the employee's retirement plan. CSRS-Offset is a combination of CSRS and Social Security. Consequently, the sum of pretax deductions which are excluded from Social Security withholding is now subject to CSRS retirement at the full rate.

Scenario: To demonstrate the calculation of the retirement deduction for CSRS-offset Ret/FICA Code = 6SPA (Locality Pay) LEP (Law Enforcement Premium) HB Pretax HC FSA CSRS-OFFSET PRETAX 3304.20 Regular Gross Pay **BASIC-AMT DED-AMT** 585.84 SPA LEP 972.50 Total Basic Pay 4862.54 Retirement 74.80 <mark>186.96</mark> 14.02 Thrift 389.00 Pretax HB Plan 105 112.88 HC FSA <mark>74.08</mark> Soc Sec 289.89 Medicare 67.79 Fed Tax (M04) 629.72 State Tax (NJ M05) 167.62 Life Ins R 19.35 Life Ins B 53.34 Charity 5.00 Allotments 200.00 2779.07 Net to Bank Step 1

Retirement calculation at full CSRS rate: CSRS-OFFSET PRETAX BASIC-AMT = the sum of pretax deduction amounts (186.96) CSRS-OFFSET PRETAX DED-AMT = 7.5 % of CSRS-OFFSET PRETAX BASIC-AMT (186.96 times .075 = 14.02)

Step 2 Retirement calculation at reduced rate:

Total Basic Pay minus CSRS-OFFSET PRETAX BASIC-AMT times .013 (4862.54 - 186.96 X.013 = 60.78)

Step 3

Retirement DED-Amt = result from step 1 plus result from step 2 (14.02 + 60.78 = 74.80)

Note: The CSRS-OFFSET PRETAX DED-AMT (14.02) is included in the Retirement DED-Amt and is not part of the cross-foot

Scenario: To show the impact on withholding of retirement when regular pay includes an adjustment for health benefits (40-08/10) Ret/FICA Code = 5 HB Pretax HC FSA

|                         |         |                      | CSRS-OFFSE         | <mark>Г PRETAX</mark> |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Regular Basic Gross Pay | 1680.00 |                      | BASIC-AMT          | DED-AMT               |
| Total Basic Pay         |         | 1680.00              |                    |                       |
| 40-10 HB charge         |         | <mark>26.98</mark>   |                    |                       |
| 40-10 HB refund         |         | <mark>(25.93)</mark> |                    |                       |
| Retirement              |         | 15.18                | <mark>28.03</mark> | <mark>1.96</mark>     |
| Thrift                  |         | 84.00                |                    |                       |
| Pretax HB Plan 104      |         | <mark>26.98</mark>   |                    |                       |
| HC FSA                  |         |                      |                    |                       |
| Soc Sec                 |         | 102.42               |                    |                       |
| Medicare                |         | 23.96                |                    |                       |
| Fed Tax                 |         | 244.64               |                    |                       |
| State Tax               |         | 70.71                |                    |                       |
| Union dues              |         | 17.81                |                    |                       |
| Life Ins A              |         | 1.40                 |                    |                       |
| Charity                 |         |                      |                    |                       |
| Allotments              |         |                      |                    |                       |
|                         |         |                      |                    |                       |
| Net                     |         | 1091.85              |                    |                       |
|                         |         |                      |                    |                       |

Step 1 Retirement calculation at full CSRS rate: CSRS-OFFSET PRETAX BASIC-AMT = the sum of pretax deduction amounts (28.03) CSRS-OFFSET PRETAX DED-AMT = 7. % of CSRS-OFFSET PRETAX BASIC-AMT (28.03 times .07 = 1.96)

Step 2 Retirement calculation at reduced rate:

Total Basic Pay minus CSRS-OFFSET PRETAX BASIC-AMT times .008 (1680.00 – 28.03 X.008 = 13.22)

Step 3 Retirement DED-Amt = result from step 1 plus result from step 2 (1.96 + 13.22 = 15.18)

Note: The CSRS-OFFSET PRETAX DED-AMT (1.96) is included in the Retirement DED-Amt and is not part of the cross-foot

Note: 40 type adjustments affect current pay when calculating taxable income and withholding

#### **Calculating Basic Pay and Retirement Withholding**

#### **Calculating Basic Pay** 1. Enter sum of all base hour grosses 1. 2. Enter LEP amount, if applicable 2. 3. Enter SPA amount, if applicable 3. 4. Add 1 through 3 and enter total (Total Basic 4. Pay) Steps 5 - 11 apply only to CSRS Offset Employees (RET/FICA Code 5/6) 5. Enter amount equal to the sum of Pretax 5. HB premium adjustments 6. Enter amount equal to current pay period 6. Pretax HB premium 7. Enter amount equal to HC FSA deduction 7. (PP and arrears) 8. Enter amount equal to DC FSA deduction 8. (PP and arrears) 9. 9. Enter amount equal to the total pretax deductions for commuter benefits (future deduction) 10. Enter sum of 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 (CSRS Offset 10.. Pretax Basic) 11. Subtract amount in box 10 from amount in 11. box 4 (Reduced Rate Basic)

#### **Computing the Deduction Amount**

| <b>RET/FICA</b> |            |           |              |             |               |             | Retiremen | t  |  |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----|--|
| Code            |            |           |              |             |               |             | Deduction |    |  |
| 1               | Multi      | oly amou  | nt in box 4  | by .07      |               |             |           |    |  |
| 2               | Not a      | plicable  |              |             |               |             |           |    |  |
| 3               | Multi      | oly amou  | nt in box 4  | by .075     |               |             |           |    |  |
| 4               | Not a      | oplicable |              |             |               |             |           |    |  |
| CSRS offset     | involve tw | o differe | nt rates and | l must adde | ed together t | o get total |           |    |  |
| 5               | Multi      | oly amou  | nt in box 1  | 0 by .07    |               |             |           |    |  |
|                 | Multi      | oly amou  | nt in box 1  | 1 by .008   |               |             |           |    |  |
| 6               | Multi      | oly amou  | nt in box 1  | 0 by .075   |               |             |           |    |  |
|                 | Multi      | oly amou  | nt in box 1  | 1 by .013   |               |             |           |    |  |
| 7               | Multi      | oly amou  | nt in box 4  | by .007     |               |             |           |    |  |
| 8               | Multi      | oly amou  | nt in box 4  | by .008     |               |             |           |    |  |
| 9               | Multi      | oly amou  | nt in box 4  | by .013     |               |             |           |    |  |
| А               | Multi      | oly amou  | nt in box 4  | by .008     |               |             |           |    |  |
| В               | Multi      | oly amou  | nt in box 4  | by .013     |               |             |           |    |  |
| 1. Base         | e Pay Hou  | rs includ | e hour type  | s:          |               |             |           |    |  |
| 46              | 52         | 55        | 56           | 58          | 61            | 62          | 66        | 67 |  |
| 71              | 77         | 78        | 79           | 80          | 81            | 85          | 86        | 89 |  |

Note:

Retirement deductions for CSRS Offset employees also default to full CSRS withholding when they have met the Social Security Wage Base for the calendar year.

69

## NATURE OF ACTION CODES FOR PS FORM 50'S

| NATURE OF ACTION CODES FOR F3 FORM JU 3 |             |                                     |              |            |            |             |  |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|
| NOA                                     | EFF<br>DATE | <u>TITLE</u>                        | NEW          | SEP        | CHG        | RPT<br>2806 |  |
| non                                     | DAIL        | <u>IIILE</u>                        | <u>ME II</u> | <u>5EI</u> | <u>eno</u> | 2000        |  |
| 001                                     |             | CANCELLATION                        | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Ν           |  |
| 002                                     |             | CORRECTION                          | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Ν           |  |
| 003                                     |             | CORRECT EFFECTIVE DATE              | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Ν           |  |
| 004                                     |             | CORRECT SALARY                      | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Y           |  |
| 005                                     |             | CORRECT DATA ELEMENT                | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Ν           |  |
| 007                                     |             | CORRECTION CPDF                     | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Ν           |  |
| 008                                     |             | CORRECTION                          | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Ν           |  |
| 012                                     |             | MINORITY CODE CHANGE                | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Ν           |  |
| 100                                     |             | CAREER APPOINTMENT                  | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 101                                     |             | CAREER APPT. (NONCOMPETITIVE)       | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 104                                     |             | NON-CAREER EXEC ASSIGNMENT          | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Ν           |  |
| 109                                     |             | TEMP APPT                           | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 110                                     |             | TEMP. APPT. NTE                     | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 111                                     |             | TEMP APPT                           | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 112                                     |             | TEMP APPT PER                       | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 113                                     |             | TEMP. APPT. NTE -OUTSIDE REGISTER   | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 115                                     |             | TEMP APPT                           | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 116                                     |             | TEMP APPT                           | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 117                                     |             | TEMP APPT                           | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 118                                     |             | TEMP APPT                           | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 119                                     |             | TEMP APPT                           | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 130                                     |             | TRANSFER CAREER                     | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 131                                     |             | CAR-CD TRAN/APPT                    | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 132                                     |             | MASS TRANSFER                       | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 133                                     |             | TRANSFER WITHIN U.S.P.S.            | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 140                                     |             | REINSTATEMENT CAREER                | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 141                                     |             | REINS                               | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 150                                     |             | REACTIVATE                          | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Ν           |  |
| 151                                     |             | REACTIVATE CSC 2806                 | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Y           |  |
| 153                                     |             | ACTIVATE EMPLOYEE TO CORRECT FILE   | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Ν           |  |
| 154                                     |             | REACTIVATE (NONCAREER)              | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Y           |  |
| 160                                     |             | REEMPLOYMENT MILITARY SERVICE       | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 161                                     |             | REEMPLOYMENT EO OR OPM REGULATION   | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 170                                     |             | POSTMASTER RELIEF/LEAVE REPLACEMENT | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 171                                     |             | RCR EMERGENCY APPT.                 | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 172                                     |             | EXCEPTED APPOINTMENT                | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 176                                     |             | VETERANS READJUSTMENT APPT.         | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 181                                     |             | RTD-MIL FURL                        | Ν            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 190                                     |             | RCA APPOINTMENT FROM REGISTER       | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 191                                     |             | EMERGENCY SUB RURAL CARRIER         | Y            | Ν          | Ν          | Y           |  |
| 292                                     |             | RTD RETURN TO DUTY                  | Ν            | Ν          | Y          | Y           |  |
| 300                                     |             | RETIREMENT-MANDATORY                | Ν            | Y          | Ν          | Y           |  |
|   |             |                                     |              |            |            |             |  |

| <u>NOA</u> | EFF<br><u>DATE</u> | <u>TITLE</u>  | <u>NEW</u> | <u>SEP</u> | <u>CHG</u> | RPT<br><u>2806</u> |
|------------|--------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 301        |                    | RETIREMENT-DISABILITY                                   | Ν          | Y          | N          | Y                  |
| 302        |                    | RETIREMENT-OTHER  | N          | Y          | N          | Y                  |
| 303        | 851221             | RETIREMENT SPECIAL OPTION                               | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 303        |                    | RETIREMENT-SPECIAL OPTION                               | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 304        |                    | RETIREMENT-(IN LIEU OF INVOL ACTION)                    | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 310        |                    | RESIGNATION CHARGES PENDING                             | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 311        |                    | RESIGNATION APPT. IN OTHER AGENCY                       | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 312        |                    | RESIGNATION APPT. IN USPS                               | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 313        |                    | RESIGNATION MILITARY                                    | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 314        |                    | RESIG DECL REL  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 315        |                    | RESIG DECL ASSI   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 316        |                    | RESIG RIF   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 317        |                    | RESIGNATION ALL OTHER                                   | N          | Y          | N          | Y                  |
| 320        |                    | SEPARATION-TRANS. TO ANOTHER AGENCY                     | N          | Y          | N          | Y                  |
| 321        |                    | SEPARATION-APPT. IN ANOTHER AGENCY                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 323        |                    | SEPARATION MILITARY                                     | N          | Y          | N          | Y                  |
| 324        |                    | SEPARATION DECLINED RELOCATION                          | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 325<br>326 |                    | SEPARATION DECLINED ASSIGNMENT<br>SEPARATION DISABILITY | N          | r<br>Y     | N          | r<br>Y             |
| 320        |                    | S DISQUAL   | N          | I<br>N     | N          | Y                  |
| 328        |                    | TERMINATION DURING PROBATION                            | N          | Y          | N          | Y                  |
| 329        |                    | TERMINATION DURING PROBATION                            | N          | Y          | N          | Y                  |
| 330        |                    | REMOVAL   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 331        |                    | S ABAN OF POS   | N          | N          | N          | Ŷ                  |
| 340        |                    | RIF   | N          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |
| 345        |                    | S INEFF   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 346        |                    | REMOVAL   | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 350        |                    | DEATH   | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 351        |                    | LAYOFF  | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 352        |                    | TERMINATION NONCAREER EMPLOYEE                          | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 353        |                    | TERMINATE EMPLOYEE TO CORRECT FILE                      | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 354        |                    | TERMINATION CAREER EMPLOYEE                             | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 355        |                    | TERM  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 356        |                    | SEPARATION-INVOLUNTARY                                  | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 371        |                    | FURL-MIL  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 398        |                    | CANCELLATION OF ACCESSION                               | Ν          | Y          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 399        |                    | SEPARATION OTHER (HQ ONLY)                              | Ν          | Y          | N          | Y                  |
| 460        |                    | LWOP -EXCEEDING 30 CALENDAR DAYS-                       | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 462        |                    | LEAVE WITH PAY PENDING DISAB RETIRE                     | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 500        |                    | CONVERSION TO CAREER APPT.                              | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 501        |                    | CONVERSION TO CAREER APPT.                              | N          | N<br>N     | Y          | Y                  |
| 510        |                    | CONV TO CAR-COND  | N          | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y                  |
| 511<br>515 |                    | CONV TO CAR-COND<br>CONV TO TEMP APP                    | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 515<br>517 |                    | CONV TO TEMP APP<br>CONV TO TEMP APP                    | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 517        |                    | CONV TO TEMIT AFT                                       | 1N         | IN         | IN         | 1                  |

| <u>NOA</u> | EFF<br><u>DATE</u> | <u>TITLE</u>   | <u>NEW</u> | <u>SEP</u> | <u>CHG</u> | RPT<br><u>2806</u> |
|------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 518        |                    | CONV TO TEMP APP   | Ν          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |
| 519        |                    | CONV TO TEMP APP   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 520        |                    | CONV TO TEMP APP   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 521        |                    | CONV TO TEMP APP   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 522        |                    | CONV TO TAPER  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 523        |                    | CONV TO TEMP APP   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 525        |                    | CONV TO TEMP APP   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 540        |                    | CONV-REINS CR-CD   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 550        |                    | CONVERSION TO EXCEPTED APPT.   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 552<br>576 |                    | CONV-EXC APP I<br>CONVERSION TO VET. READJ. APPT.                    | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>Y     | Y<br>Y             |
| 580        |                    | APPOINTMENT TO REGULAR RURAL CARRIER                                 | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 602        |                    | CONV TO CAREER   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 651        |                    | CONV TO EXC APPT   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 702        |                    | PROMOTION  | Ν          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 705        |                    | CHANGE TO FULL TIME  | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 712        |                    | DEMOTION-RIF   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 713        |                    | CHANGE TO LOWER LEVEL  | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 714        |                    | INVOLUNTARY CHANGE TO LOWER LEVEL                                    | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 715        |                    | DEMOTION   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 716        |                    | CHANGE TO PTF  | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 720        |                    | REASSIGN-RIF   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 721        |                    | REASSIGNMENT   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 722        |                    | INVOLUNTARY REASSIGNMENT   | N          | N          | Y          | Y<br>Y             |
| 729<br>760 |                    | APPOINTMENT TO REGULAR RURAL CARRIER<br>EXTENSION OF TEMP. APPT. NTE | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y     | Y<br>Y             |
| 770        |                    | REAPPOINTMENT CASUAL   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 780        |                    | NAME CHANGE  | N          | N          | Y          | N                  |
| 800        |                    | SSN CORRECTION   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 801        |                    | TERM-ACTING PM   | Ν          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 803        |                    | CHG IN RETIREMENT PLAN   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 830        |                    | SUSPENSION NTE   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 863        |                    | TERMINATION OF GRADE RETENTION                                       | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 865        |                    | TERMINATION OF PAY RETENTION   | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 881        |                    | FEGLI CHANGE   | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Ν                  |
| 882        |                    | CHANGE SERVICE DATES   | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Ν                  |
| 888        |                    | STEP DEFERMENT   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 890        |                    | MERIT LUMP SUM   | N          | N          | Y          | N                  |
| 892        |                    | MERIT INCREASE   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 893<br>804 |                    | STEP INCREASE  | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 894<br>894 | 850702             | PAY ADJUSTMENT<br>PAY ADJUSTMENT, RSC 'S'                            | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y     | Y<br>Y             |
| 894<br>894 | 850702<br>850928   | PAY ADJUSTMENT, KSC 5<br>PAY ADJUSTMENT EFF SEPTEMBER 28,1985        | N          | N          | I<br>Y     | Y                  |
| 894        | 860830             | PCES 1 - 1986 PAY ADJUSTMENT.  | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 894        | 870103             | PAY ADJUSTMENT EFF JANUARY 3, 1987                                   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
|            |                    |  |            |            |            |                    |

| <u>NOA</u> | EFF<br><u>DATE</u> | <u>TITLE</u>   | <u>NEW</u> | <u>SEP</u> | <u>CHG</u> | RPT<br><u>2806</u> |
|------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 896        |                    | QUALITY STEP INCREASE  | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 900        |                    | DETAIL TERMINATION   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 901        |                    | DETAIL   | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 902        |                    | CHANGE POSITION INFORMATION  | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 903        |                    | UNIFORM ALLOW CERT OR DISALLOWANCE                                   | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Ν                  |
| 904        |                    | CHANGE IN ROUTE  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 905        |                    | ST/CHG GUAR/PROT SAL/CHG IN RT DATA                                  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 906        |                    | REMOVE GUARANTEED/PROTECTED SALARY                                   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 907        |                    | CHG NON LEAVE TO LV EARNING STATUS                                   | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 908        |                    | CHG LEAVE TO NON LV EARNING STATUS                                   | Ν          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 909        |                    | POSITION REEVALUATION/DOWNGRADE                                      | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 910        |                    | POSITION REEVALUATION/UPGRADE  | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 911        |                    | CHANGE IN LIMITED TOUR HOURS   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 912<br>022 |                    | MASTER FILE RECORD REVIEW  | N          | N          | Y          | N<br>Y             |
| 922<br>923 |                    | INVOLUNTARY REASSIGNMENT-CAO<br>INVOL REASSIGN/CHANGE TO LOWER LEVEL | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y     | r<br>Y             |
| 923<br>924 |                    | REASSIGNMENT CHANGE TO LOWER LEVEL                                   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 924<br>925 |                    | REASSIGNMENT CAO   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 926        |                    | REASSIGNMENT PROMOTION   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 927        |                    | REASSIGNMENT TRSF. PCES EMP.   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 928        |                    | REASSIGN-CAO/CONVERSION TO CAREER                                    | Ν          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 929        |                    | APPT TO REGULAR RURAL CARRIER/CAO                                    | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 950        |                    | FICA APPT  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 951        |                    | TAPER APPT   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 952        |                    | REASSIGN FROM  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 953        |                    | REASSIGN TO  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 954        |                    | SPEC-SEE REMARKS   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 955        |                    | APP DIS RET EXEC   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 959        |                    | APPOINTMENT TO MULTIPLE JOB  | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 960        |                    | CANCELLATION OF MULTIPLE JOB   | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 983        |                    | CHG TO PERM CSR/FICA 1-1-87  | Ν          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |
| 990        | 811114             | COLA ROLL-IN EFF 11-14-81  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990        | 820306             | COLA ROLL-IN EFF 03-06-82  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990<br>000 | 820501             | COLA ROLL-IN EFF 05-01-82  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990<br>990 | 820612<br>820710   | COLA ROLL-IN EFF 06-12-82<br>COLA ROLL-IN EFF 07-10-82               | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 990<br>990 | 820710             | COLA ROLL-IN EFF 08-20-83  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990<br>990 | 830820<br>840204   | COLA ROLL-IN EFF 02-04-84  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990        | 841013             | COLA ROLL-IN EFF 10-13-84  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990        | 850413             | COLA ROLL-IN EFF 04-13-85  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990        | 850511             | COLA ROLL-IN OPTION EFF 05-11-85                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990        | 851012             | COLA ROLL-IN OPTION EFF 10-12-85                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990        | 860607             | COLA ROLL-IN EFF 06-07-86  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 871010             | COLA ROLL-IN EFF 10-10-87  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 871107             | COLA ROLL-IN EFF 11-07-87  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |

| <u>NOA</u> | EFF<br><u>DATE</u> | <u>TITLE</u>   | <u>NEW</u> | <u>SEP</u> | <u>CHG</u> | RPT<br><u>2806</u> |
|------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 990        | 871205             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 12-05-87                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 880102             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 01-02-88                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 880409             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 04-09-88                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 901006             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 10-06-90                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 910112             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 01-12-91                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 910209             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 02-09-91                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 910713             | CONTRACT COLA ROLL-IN EFF 07-13-91                                   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 940205             | CONTRACT COLA ROLL-IN EFF 02-05-94                                   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 940709             | CONTRACT COLA ROLL-IN EFF 07-09-94                                   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 950204             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 02-04-95                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 990        | 950401             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 04-01-95                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990        | 951111             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 11-11-95                                      | N          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |
| 990        | 960106             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 01-06-96                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990        | 960203             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 02-03-96                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990<br>000 | 960413             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 04-13-96                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 990<br>001 | 960525             | COLA ROLL-IN EFFECTIVE 05-25-96                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 991<br>991 | 860607             | COLA ROLL-IN OPT<br>OPT COLA ROLL-IN SAME PP                         | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 991<br>991 | 880507             | OPTIONAL COLA ROLL-IN EFF 05-07-88                                   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 991<br>991 | 890826             | COLA ROLL-IN OPTION EFF 08-26-89                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 991        | 901201             | COLA ROLL-IN OPTION EFF 12-01-90                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 991        | 910406             | COLA ROLL-IN OPTION EFF 04-06-91                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 991        | 910713             | COLA ROLL-IN OPTION EFF 07-13-91                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 991        | 911005             | COLA ROLL-IN OPTION EFF 10-05-91                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 991        | 911102             | COLA ROLL-IN OPTION EFF 11-02-91                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 991        | 920125             | COLA ROLL-IN OPTION EFF 01-25-92                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 991        | 920307             | COLA ROLL-IN OPTION EFF 03-07-92                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 991        | 930807             | COLA ROLL-IN OPTION EFF 08-07-93                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 992        |                    | ELECTED FERS   | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 993        |                    | REFUND EXCESS RETIREMENT   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 994        |                    | CHANGE RETIREMENT STATUS   | Ν          | Ν          | Y          | Y                  |
| 995        |                    | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 11-28-92                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 995        | 810516             | MANAGEMENT INCR EFF 05-16-81   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 995        | 810725             | MANAGEMENT INCR EFF 07-25-81   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 995        | 811003             | MANAGEMENT INCR EFF 10-03-81   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 995        | 820724             | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 07-24-82                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 995        | 830723             | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 07-23-83                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 995        | 840721             | MANAGEMENT SALARY INCR EFF 07-21-84                                  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 995        | 850720             | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 07-20-85                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 995<br>005 | 860719             | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 07-19-86                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 995<br>005 | 870425             | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 4-25-87                                      | N          | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y                  |
| 995<br>995 | 870718<br>880716   | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 7-18-87<br>MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 07-16-88  | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>V             |
| 995<br>995 | 880716<br>890715   | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 07-16-88<br>MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 07-15-89 | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 995<br>995 | 900713<br>900714   | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 07-13-89<br>MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 07-14-90 | N          | N          | N          | ı<br>Y             |
| 115        | 700/14             | MAMA OLIVILINI INCREASE EFT 07-14-20                                 | 11         | 1.1        | 11         | 1                  |

| <u>NOA</u>  | EFF<br><u>DATE</u> | <u>TITLE</u>   | <u>NEW</u> | <u>SEP</u> | <u>CHG</u> | RPT<br><u>2806</u> |
|-------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 995         | 901201             | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 12-01-90   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 995         | 911116             | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 11-16-91   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 995         | 921128             | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 11-28-92   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 995         | 931127             | MANAGEMENT INCREASE EFF 11-27-93   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 920905             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 09-05-92  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 760717             | COLL BARGIN 1976   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 780923             | SALARY ADJUSTMENT PER 1978 AGREEMENT                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 810516             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 05-16-81  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 996         | 811114             | COLA INCR EFF 11-14-81   | N          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |
| 996         | 820515             | COLA INCR EFF 05-15-82   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 996         | 821113             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 11-13-82  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 996<br>00.c | 830514             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR. EFF 05-14-83                                       | N          | N          | N          | N                  |
| 996<br>006  | 831112             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR. EFF 11-12-83                                       | N          | N          | N          | N                  |
| 996<br>006  | 840512             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR. EFF 05-12-84<br>NON NEG PAY CHANGES EFF 08-18-84   | N          | N          | N          | N<br>N             |
| 996<br>996  | 840818<br>841110   | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 11-10-84  | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>Y             |
| 990<br>996  | 850511             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCK EFF 11-10-84<br>MANAGEMENT COLA INCR. EFF 05-11-85  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 996         | 860510             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR. EFF 05-11-85<br>MANAGEMENT COLA INCR. EFF 05-10-86 | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 996         | 861108             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR. EFF 11-08-86                                       | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 996         | 870509             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR. EFF 05-09-87                                       | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 996         | 871107             | COLA INCREASE EFF 11-07-87   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 996         | 880507             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 05-07-88  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 996         | 880716             | MANAGEMENT COLA CHANGE EFF 07-16-88                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 881105             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 11-05-88  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 890506             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 05-06-89  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 890729             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 07-29-89  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 891104             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 11-04-89  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 900505             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 05-05-90  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 900908             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 09-08-90  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 910309             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 03-09-91  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 910907             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 09-07-91  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 920307             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 03-07-92  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 920905             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 09-05-92  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 996         | 930306             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 03-06-93  | Ν          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |
| 996         | 930904             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 09-04-93  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 996         | 940305             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 03-05-94  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 996         | 940903             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 09-03-94  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007  | 710206             | POSTAL S O 71-1  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007  | 710720<br>711020   | NATL AGREMT 1971   | N          | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 997<br>997  |                    | NATL AGREMT 1971<br>POSTAL S O 71-75                                     | N          | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 997<br>997  | 711114<br>720120   | NATL AGREMT 1971   | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 997<br>997  | 720120             | NATL AGREMT 1971<br>NATL AGREMT 1971                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>997  | 720720             | NATL AGREMT 1971<br>NATL AGREMT 1971                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997         | 730303             | JEP CONVERSION   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| ///         | 150505             |  |            | .,         | .,         |                    |

| <u>NOA</u> | EFF<br><u>DATE</u> | <u>TITLE</u>   | <u>NEW</u> | <u>SEP</u> | <u>CHG</u> | RPT<br><u>2806</u> |
|------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 997        | 731114             | MGMT INC 1973  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 740706             | MGMT INC 1974  | Ν          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 750705             | MGMT INC 1975  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 760103             | MGMT INC 1976  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 760619             | SALARY CONV/INC  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 761009             | PMS MGMT INC 76  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 761019             | PMS MGMT INC 76  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 770409             | PMS MGMT INC 77  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 770730             | MGMT INC 1977  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 780114             | MGMT INC 1977  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 780701             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07/01/78  | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 997        | 780715             | MGMT INCREASE EFFECTIVE 07-15-78   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 780722             | NATL AGREMT 1978   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 781007             | PTAC, PES CONVERSION TO EAS<br>MGMT INCREASE EFFECTIVE 12-30-78            | N<br>N     | N          | N<br>Y     | Y<br>Y             |
| 997<br>997 | 781230<br>790224   | MGMT INCREASE EFFECTIVE 12-30-78<br>MGMT INCREASE EFFECTIVE 02-24-79       | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | r<br>Y     | r<br>Y             |
| 997        | 790224             | MGMT INCREASE EFFECTIVE 06-02-79   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 997        | 790728             | MGMT INCREASE EFFECTIVE 07-28-79   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 997        | 791006             | MGMT INCREASE EFFECTIVE 10-06-79   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 997        | 800126             | MGMT INCREASE EFFECTIVE 01-26-80   | N          | N          | Y          | Y                  |
| 997        | 800308             | RSC-H CONTRACTUAL INCREASE 03-08-80  | Ν          | N          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 800517             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCREASE EFF 5-17-80                                       | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 997        | 800906             | RSC-H CONTRACTUAL INCREASE 09-06-80  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 801115             | MANAGEMENT COLA INCR EFF 11-15-80  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 997        | 810321             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-21-81  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 810725             | CONTRACTUAL INCR EFF 07-25-81  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 820123             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-23-82  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 820320             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-20-82  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 820710             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-10-82  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 820724             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-24-82  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 830122             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-22-83  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 830402             | RSC-G CONTRACTUAL INCR EFF 04-02-83  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>997 | 830709<br>830723   | RSC H CONTRACTUAL INCREASE 07-09-83<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-23-83   | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 997<br>997 | 830723<br>840121   | RSC-K CONTRACTUAL INCREASE 61/21/84  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 840331             | RSC-G CONTRACTUAL INCREASE 01/21/84<br>RSC-G CONTRACTUAL INCR EFF 03-31-84 | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 840721             | CONTRACT INCREASE EFF 07/21/84   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 841002             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 10/02/84  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 850119             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-19-85  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 850330             | RSC-G CONTRACTUAL INCR EFF 03-30-85  | Ν          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 850720             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-20-85  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 850928             | RSC Y CONTRACTUAL INCR EFF 9-28-85   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 860118             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-18-86  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 860315             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-15-86  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 860719             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-19-86  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |

| <u>NOA</u> | EFF<br><u>DATE</u> | <u>TITLE</u>   | <u>NEW</u> | <u>SEP</u> | <u>CHG</u> | RPT<br><u>2806</u> |
|------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 997        | 860927             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 09-27-86                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 870117             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-17-87                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 870314             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-14-87                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 870718             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-18-87                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 871010             | RSC-Y CONTRACTUAL INC EFF 10-10-87                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 880312             | RSC-G CONTRACTUAL INC EFF 03-12-88                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 880716             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-16-88                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 881008             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 10-08-88                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 890114             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-14-89                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 890311             | RSC-G CONTRACTUAL INC EFF 03-11-89                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 890408             | RSC-Y CONTRACTUAL INC EFF 04-08-89                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 890715             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-15-89                                      | N          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 891007             | RSC-Y CONTRACTUAL INC EFF 10-07-89                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 900127             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-27-90                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 900407             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 04-07-90                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>997 | 900728<br>901006   | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-28-90<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 10-06-90 | N          | N          | N          | Y<br>Y             |
| 997<br>997 | 901006<br>910126   | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 10-06-90<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-26-91 | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 997        | 910120<br>910615   | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 06-15-91                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 910013             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-27-91                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 910824             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-24-91                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 910921             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 09-21-91                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 911116             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-16-91                                      | N          | N          | N          | Ŷ                  |
| 997        | 920125             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-25-92                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 921128             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-28-92                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 930123             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-23-93                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 930515             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-15-93                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 930821             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-21-93                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 931113             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-13-93                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 931127             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-27-93                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 940122             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-22-94                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 940820             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-20-94                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 941112             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-12-94                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 951125             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-25-95                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 960120             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-20-96                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 960203             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 02-03-96                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 960316             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-16-96                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 960427             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 04-27-96                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 960525             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-25-96                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 960817             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-17-96                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 960831             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-31-96                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 961109             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-09-96                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 961123             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-23-96                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 970315             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-15-97                                      | N          | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y                  |
| 997        | 970510             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-10-97                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |

| <u>NOA</u> | EFF<br><u>DATE</u> | TITLE  | <u>NEW</u> | <u>SEP</u> | <u>CHG</u> | RPT<br><u>2806</u> |
|------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 997        | 970524             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-24-97                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 970816             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-16-97                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 970830             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-30-97                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 971108             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-08-97                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 971122             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-22-97                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 980117             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-17-98                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 980131             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-31-98                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 980314             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-14-98                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 980509             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-09-98                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 980523             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-23-98                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 980815             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-15-98                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 980912             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 09-12-98                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 981107             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-07-98                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 981121             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-21-98                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>997 | 990116             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-16-99<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-13-99 | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N          | Y<br>Y             |
| 997<br>997 | 990313<br>990508   | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-15-99<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-08-99 | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | r<br>Y             |
| 997<br>997 | 990308<br>990605   | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-08-99<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 06-05-99 | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 990911             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 00-05-99                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 991106             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-06-99                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 991120             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-20-99                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 000115             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-15-00                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 000129             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-29-00                                      | N          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 000311             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-11-00                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 000506             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-06-00                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 000603             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 06-03-00                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 000729             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-29-00                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 000812             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-12-00                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 000909             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 09-09-00                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 001118             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-18-00                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 010113             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-13-01                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 010210             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 02-10-01                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 010519             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-19-01                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 010811             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-11-01                                      | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 997        | 011117             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-17-01                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 020126             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-26-02                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 020209             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 02-09-02                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>007 | 020518             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-18-02                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997<br>997 | 020810<br>021005   | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-10-02<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 10-05-02 | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 997<br>997 | 021003             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 10-03-02<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-16-02 | N          | N          |            | ı<br>Y             |
| 997<br>997 | 021116<br>030125   | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-16-02<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-25-03 | N          | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | r<br>Y             |
| 997<br>997 | 030123             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-25-05<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 02-08-03 | N          | N          | N          | ı<br>Y             |
| 997        | 030208             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 02-03-03                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 997        | 030825             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-15-03                                      | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
|            | 001110             |  | .,         | - 1        | .,         | -                  |

| <u>NOA</u> | EFF<br><u>DATE</u> | <u>TITLE</u>   | <u>NEW</u> | <u>SEP</u> | <u>CHG</u> | RPT<br><u>2806</u> |  |
|------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 997        | 040124             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-24-04  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 997        | 040207             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 02-07-04  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 997        | 040515             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-15-04  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 997        | 040821             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-21-04  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 997        | 141127             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-27-04  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 997        | 041225             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 12-25-04  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 997        | 050122             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 01-22-05   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 997        | 050205             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 02-05-05  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 997        | 050514             | CONTRACT INC COLA EFF 05-14-05   | N          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 997        | 050820             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-20-05  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 997        | 051126             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 11-26-05  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 997        | 060204             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 02-04-06  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 997<br>007 | 060318             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-18-06  | N          | N          | N          | Y<br>Y             |  |
| 997<br>997 | 060513<br>060819   | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 05-13-06<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-19-06   | N          | N          | N<br>N     | r<br>Y             |  |
| 997<br>997 | 070203             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 08-19-06<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 02-03-07   | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N          | Y<br>Y             |  |
| 998        | 701114             | PL91-375 STP-ADV   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 710720             | POSTAL S O 71-72   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 711020             | POSTAL S O 71-72   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 711114             | POSTAL SO 71-75  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 720120             | POSTAL S O 71-72   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 730721             | NATL AGREMT 1973   | Ν          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 740720             | NATL AGREMT 1974   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 750721             | NATL AGREMT 1975   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 751206             | COLL BARGIN 1975   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 760321             | NATL AGREMT 1975   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 760619             | MGMT EQUITY INC  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 761121             | NATL AGREMT 1975   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 770721             | NATL AGREMT 1975   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 771008             | PROMOTIONAL ADJUSTMENT   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 771022             | ADPC AGREEMENT   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 780520             | COLA INCREASE EFFECTIVE 05-20-78   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |  |
| 998        | 780721             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE 1978  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 780722             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE 1978  | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 781021             | RSC K AND A SCHEDULED COLA   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |  |
| 998        | 781104             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE 1978  | N          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 781118             | COLA INCREASE EFFECTIVE 11-18-78   | N          | N          | N          | N                  |  |
| 998        | 790113             | HQ SERVICES AGREEMENT 1-13-79  | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 790310             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 3-10-79   | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |  |
| 998        | 790519             | COLA INCREASE EFFECTIVE 05-19-79   | N          | N          | N          | N                  |  |
| 998<br>008 | 790721             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07/21/79  | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y                  |  |
| 998<br>008 | 790908             | RSC K SCHEDULED COLA INCREASE 9/8/79<br>COLA INCREASE EFFECTIVE 11-17-79 | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N             |  |
| 998<br>998 | 791117<br>800112   | COLA INCREASE EFFECTIVE 11-17-79<br>CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 01-12-80    | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>Y             |  |
| 998<br>998 | 800112             | RSC-K SCHEDULED COLA INCREASE 3/8/80                                     |            | N<br>N     | N          | r<br>N             |  |
| 990        | 800308             | KSC-K SCHEDULED COLA INCKEASE 3/8/80                                     | N          | IN         | 1N         | 1N                 |  |

| <u>NOA</u> | EFF<br><u>DATE</u> | <u>TITLE</u>   | <u>NEW</u> | <u>SEP</u> | <u>CHG</u> | RPT<br><u>2806</u> |
|------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 998        | 800517             | COLA INCREASE EFFECTIVE 05-17-80                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 800719             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-19-80                                    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 800721             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-21-80                                    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 800726             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-26-80                                    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 800906             | RSC-K SCHEDULED COLA INCREASE 9-6-80                                 | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 801115             | COLA INCREASE EFFECTIVE 11-15-80                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 810110             | RSC-K SALARY INCREASE EFF 01-10-81                                   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 810124             | RSC-W CONTRACTUAL INC EFF 01-24-81                                   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 810321             | SCHEDULED COLA INCREASE EFF 03-21-81                                 | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 810516             | CRAFT COLA INCR EFF 05-16-81   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 810919             | COLA INCR EFF 09-19-81   | N          | Ν          | N          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 811114             | COLA INCR EFF 11-14-81   | N          | N          | N          | N                  |
| 998        | 820515             | COLA INCR EFF 05-15-82   | N          | N          | N          | N                  |
| 998        | 820918             | RSC-K COLA INCR EFF 09-18-82   | N          | N          | N          | N                  |
| 998<br>998 | 821113             | CONTRACTUAL COLA INCR EFF 11-13-82<br>RSC-K COLA INCR EFF 03-19-83   | N          | N          | N          | N<br>N             |
| 998<br>998 | 830319<br>830514   | SCHEDULED COLA INCR. EFF 05-14-83                                    | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N                  |
| 998<br>998 | 830314<br>830917   | RSC-K COLA INCR. EFF 09-17-83  | N          | N          | N          | N                  |
| 998        | 831112             | SCHEDULED COLA INCR. EFF 11-12-83                                    | N          | N          | N          | N                  |
| 998        | 840317             | RSC-K COLA INCR. EFF 03-17-84  | N          | N          | N          | N                  |
| 998        | 840512             | SCHEDULED COLA INCR. EFF 05-12-84                                    | N          | N          | N          | N                  |
| 998        | 840818             | NON NEG PAY CHANGES EFF 08-18-84                                     | N          | N          | N          | N                  |
| 998        | 840915             | RSC-K COLA INCR. EFF 09-15-84  | Ν          | N          | N          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 841110             | COLA INCREASE EFFECTIVE 11/10/84                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 850511             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-11-85                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 850914             | RSC K COLA INCREASE EFF 09-14-85                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 851109             | COLA INCREASE EFFECTIVE 11-09-85                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 860510             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-10-86                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 860913             | RSC-K COLA CHANGE EFF 09-13-86                                       | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 861108             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 11-08-86                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 870314             | COLA INCREASE EFFECTIVE 03-14-87                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 870509             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-09-87                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 870912             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 09-12-87                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Ν                  |
| 998        | 871107             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 11-07-87                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 880507             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-07-88                                     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 881105             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 11-05-88                                     | N          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |
| 998        | 890506             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-06-89                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 998        | 890909             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 09-09-89                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 998        | 891104             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 11-04-89                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 998        | 900310             | RSC K COLA INCREASE EFF 03-10-90                                     | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 998<br>998 | 900505<br>900908   | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-05-90<br>CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 09-08-90 | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 998<br>998 | 900908<br>901103   | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 09-08-90<br>CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 11-03-90 | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | Y<br>Y             |
| 998<br>998 | 901103<br>910309   | RSC M COLA INCREASE EFF 03-09-91                                     | N<br>N     | N<br>N     | N          | r<br>Y             |
| 998<br>998 | 910309<br>910504   | SC Y COLA INCREASE EFF 05-04-91                                      | N          | N          | N          | ı<br>Y             |
| 110        | 710304             | JE I COLA INCREASE EFT 0J-04-71                                      | 11         | 11         | 11         | 1                  |

| <u>NOA</u> | EFF<br><u>DATE</u> | <u>TITLE</u>                        | <u>NEW</u> | <u>SEP</u> | <u>CHG</u> | RPT<br><u>2806</u> |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 998        | 910907             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 09-07-91    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 911102             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 11-02-91    | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 998        | 920307             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 03-07-92    | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 998        | 920502             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-02-92    | N          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 998        | 920905             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 09-05-92    | Ν          | Ν          | N          | Y                  |
| 998        | 921031             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 10-31-92    | Ν          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 998        | 930220             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 02-20-93    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 930306             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 03-06-93    | Ν          | N          | N          | Y                  |
| 998        | 930501             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-01-93    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 930904             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 09-04-93    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 931030             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 10-30-93    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 940305             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 03-05-94    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 940430             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 10-30-94    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 940903             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 09-03-94    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 941029             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 10-29-94    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 000909             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 09-09-00   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 001104             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 09-09-00   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 010310             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 09-09-00   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 010908             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 09-08-01   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 020504             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-04-02    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 020907             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 09-07-02    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 021102             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 11-02-02    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 021109             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 11-09-02    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 030308             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 03-08-03    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 030503             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-03-03    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 030906             | CONTRACTUAL INC - COLA EFF 09-06-03 | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 031101             | CONTRACTUAL INC - COLA EFF 11-01-03 | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 040306             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-06-04   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 040501             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-02-04    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 040306             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 03-06-04   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 040501             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 05-02-04    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 040904             | CONTRACTUAL INC COLA EFF 09-04-04   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 041113             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 11-13-04    | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 050319             | CONTRACTUAL INC COLA EFF 03-19-05   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 050514             | CRAFT COLA INCREASE EFF 0514-05     | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 050903             | CONTRACTUAL INC COLA EFF 09-03-05   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 051029             | CONTRACTUAL INC COLA EFF 10-29-25   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 060318             | CONTRACTUAL INC COLA EFF 03-18-06   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 060902             | CONTRACTUAL INC COLA EFF 09-02-06   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 998        | 061111             | CONTRACTUAL INC COLA EFF 11-11-06   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 999        |                    | <b>RETIREMENT FILE CLEANUP 1983</b> | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 999        | 840721             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 07-21-84   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |
| 999        | 000909             | CONTRACTUAL INCREASE EFF 09-09-00   | Ν          | Ν          | Ν          | Y                  |

## **RATE SCHEDULE CODES**

#### APPROXIMATE (as of PP 04/2007)

| DESCRIPTION   | NUMBER<br>OF<br><u>EMPLS</u>   | <u>ACRONYM</u>   |
|---|--|--|
| MAIL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT CENTERS  | 0  | MTEC   |
| RURAL DESIGNATION 70, 74, 75, 77, 78, AND 79  | 66,226   | RAUX   |
| MAIL EQUIPMENT SHOPS & MATERIAL<br>DISTRIBUTION CENTERS                               | 156  | MEDC   |
| EXECUTIVE & ADMINISTRATIVE  | 96,716   | EAS  |
| EAS POSTMASTER SCHEDULE   | 1429   | EPM  |
| NURSES  | 159  | PNS  |
| STRUCTURED DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE   |  | SDS  |
| OPERATING SERVICES DIVISION, HEADQUARTERS & FACILITY SERVICES SECTION, MERRIFIELD, VA | 101  | OSD  |
| POSTMASTER RELIEF/REPLACEMENT   | 12,363   | PMR  |
| MAIL HANDLERS   | 56,595   | MH   |
| DATA CENTERS  | 1,276  | DCS  |
| POSTAL SERVICE  | 254,025  | PS   |
| TRANSITIONAL EMPLOYEES (8X EXCEPT 83-4)   | 15,600   |  |
| CITY LETTER CARRIERS  | 222,798  | LC   |
| TRANSITIONAL EMPLOYEES (83-4)   |  |  |
| RURAL CARRIERS, DESIGNATIONS 71, 72, 73   | 67,326   | RCS  |
| POSTAL CAREER EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE  | 816  | PCES   |
| TOOL & DIE  | 6  | TD   |
| ATTORNEY PAY SCHEDULE   | 226  | APS  |
| POSTAL POLICE OFFICERS SCHEDULE   | 587  | PPO  |
| CASUALS (6X)  | 441  |  |
|   | MAIL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT CENTERS<br>RURAL DESIGNATION 70, 74, 75, 77, 78, AND 79<br>MAIL EQUIPMENT SHOPS & MATERIAL<br>DISTRIBUTION CENTERS<br>EXECUTIVE & ADMINISTRATIVE<br>EAS POSTMASTER SCHEDULE<br>NURSES<br>STRUCTURED DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE<br>OPERATING SERVICES DIVISION, HEADQUARTERS &<br>FACILITY SERVICES SECTION, MERRIFIELD, VA<br>POSTMASTER RELIEF/REPLACEMENT<br>MAIL HANDLERS<br>DATA CENTERS<br>POSTAL SERVICE<br>TRANSITIONAL EMPLOYEES (8X EXCEPT 83-4)<br>CITY LETTER CARRIERS<br>TRANSITIONAL EMPLOYEES (83-4)<br>RURAL CARRIERS, DESIGNATIONS 71, 72, 73<br>POSTAL CAREER EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE<br>TOOL & DIE<br>ATTORNEY PAY SCHEDULE<br>POSTAL POLICE OFFICERS SCHEDULE | OFDESCRIPTIONOFMAIL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT CENTERS0RURAL DESIGNATION 70, 74, 75, 77, 78, AND 7966,226MAIL EQUIPMENT SHOPS & MATERIAL156DISTRIBUTION CENTERS96,716EAS POSTMASTER SCHEDULE1429NURSES159STRUCTURED DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE0OPERATING SERVICES DIVISION, HEADQUARTERS &<br>FACILITY SERVICES SECTION, MERRIFIELD, VA101POSTMASTER RELIEF/REPLACEMENT12,363MAIL HANDLERS56,595DATA CENTERS1,276POSTAL SERVICE254,025TRANSITIONAL EMPLOYEES (8X EXCEPT 83-4)15,600CITY LETTER CARRIERS222,798TRANSITIONAL EMPLOYEES (83-4)816TOOL & DIE6ATTORNEY PAY SCHEDULE226POSTAL POLICE OFFICERS SCHEDULE587 |

#### The total number of employees may exceed the number on the state code chart because of multipositions.

## THE FOLLOWING RATE SCHEDULE CODES WERE DELETED FROM THE E&V SEGMENT 92 (SALARY TABLES) EFFECTIVE PP 17-91:

- D AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING CENTERS
- H RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ROCKVILLE
- V EXPERT CONSULTANTS
- W WESTERN AREA SUPPLY CENTER
- Z SECURITY FORCE

#### SPECIAL SALARY/BENEFIT CODES

|  | Emp <u>Count*</u>   |
|--|---|
| <u>Special Salary Codes</u><br>A = SAVED GRADE   | 10,182  |
| B = FROZEN BASE SALARY (WITH COLA)   | 0   |
| C = SAVED GRADE/FROZEN BASE  | 0   |
| E = RURAL CARRIERS ON LIMITED DUTY PROTECT AN<br>EMPLOYEE'S BASE SALARY (FUTURE USE)   | 0   |
| F = FROZEN BASIC SALARY (WITHOUT COLA)   | 0   |
| G = RURAL GUARANTEED SALARY  | 32  |
| H = SAVED GRADE-PREFERENCE ELIGIBLE NTE/RIF  | 219   |
| I = SALARY RETENTION-PREFERENCE ELIGIBLE RIF   | 0   |
| L = BELOW MINIMUM (NON BARGAIN)  | 86  |
| R = REEMPLOYED ANNUITANT (OBSOLETE)  | 0   |
| S = PROTECTED IN OTHER RATE SCHEDULE CODE  | 0   |
| V = PCES WORKING AS EAS  | 42  |
| X - SAVED GRADE-CROSS CRAFT ASSIGNMENTS  | 680   |
| Z - RURAL SALARY PROTECTION (104 WEEKS)  | 0   |
|  |   |
| Red Circle Code  | Emp Count*  |
| <u>Red Circle Code</u><br>1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br>IN 1971  | Emp Count*<br>5   |
| 1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br>IN 1971<br>Special Benefit Codes   | 5<br><u>Emp Count*</u>  |
| 1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br>IN 1971<br>Special Benefit Codes<br>A - PCES I BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-PCES (PP 20-92)  | 5<br><u>Emp Count*</u><br>107   |
| 1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br>IN 1971<br>Special Benefit Codes<br>A - PCES I BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-PCES (PP 20-92)<br>B - CAREER BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-CAREER (PP 20-92)   | 5<br><u>Emp Count*</u><br>107<br>1  |
| 1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br>IN 1971<br>Special Benefit Codes<br>A - PCES I BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-PCES (PP 20-92)<br>B - CAREER BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-CAREER (PP 20-92)<br>C - PCES I LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO RSC-E  | 5<br><u>Emp Count*</u><br>107<br>1<br>0   |
| 1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br>IN 1971<br>Special Benefit Codes<br>A - PCES I BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-PCES (PP 20-92)<br>B - CAREER BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-CAREER (PP 20-92)<br>C - PCES I LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO RSC-E<br>M - ACTIVE MILITARY STATUS (DESERT STORM) AS OF 07-10-92  | 5<br><u>Emp Count*</u><br>107<br>1<br>0<br>0  |
| 1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br>IN 1971<br>Special Benefit Codes<br>A - PCES I BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-PCES (PP 20-92)<br>B - CAREER BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-CAREER (PP 20-92)<br>C - PCES I LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO RSC-E<br>M - ACTIVE MILITARY STATUS (DESERT STORM) AS OF 07-10-92<br>P - PCES IL/INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO PCES I  | 5<br><u>Emp Count*</u><br>107<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>5   |
| 1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br>IN 1971<br>Special Benefit Codes<br>A - PCES I BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-PCES (PP 20-92)<br>B - CAREER BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-CAREER (PP 20-92)<br>C - PCES I LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO RSC-E<br>M - ACTIVE MILITARY STATUS (DESERT STORM) AS OF 07-10-92  | 5<br><u>Emp Count*</u><br>107<br>1<br>0<br>0  |
| 1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br>IN 1971<br>Special Benefit Codes<br>A - PCES I BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-PCES (PP 20-92)<br>B - CAREER BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-CAREER (PP 20-92)<br>C - PCES I LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO RSC-E<br>M - ACTIVE MILITARY STATUS (DESERT STORM) AS OF 07-10-92<br>P - PCES II/INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO PCES I<br>S - CONTRACT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PACKAGE<br>U - LEAVE WITHOUT PAY - MILITARY  | 5<br><u>Emp Count*</u><br>107<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>0                                      |
| <ul> <li>1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br/>IN 1971</li> <li>Special Benefit Codes<br/>A - PCES I BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-PCES (PP 20-92)</li> <li>B - CAREER BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-CAREER (PP 20-92)</li> <li>C - PCES I LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO RSC-E</li> <li>M - ACTIVE MILITARY STATUS (DESERT STORM) AS OF 07-10-92</li> <li>P - PCES II/INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO PCES I</li> <li>S - CONTRACT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PACKAGE</li> <li>U - LEAVE WITHOUT PAY - MILITARY</li> <li>Saved/Protected Code</li> </ul>  | 5<br><u>Emp Count*</u><br>107<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>0<br>1,302<br><u>Emp Count*</u>        |
| <ul> <li>1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br/>IN 1971</li> <li>Special Benefit Codes<br/>A - PCES I BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-PCES (PP 20-92)</li> <li>B - CAREER BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-CAREER (PP 20-92)</li> <li>C - PCES I LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO RSC-E</li> <li>M - ACTIVE MILITARY STATUS (DESERT STORM) AS OF 07-10-92</li> <li>P - PCES II/INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO PCES I</li> <li>S - CONTRACT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PACKAGE</li> <li>U - LEAVE WITHOUT PAY - MILITARY</li> <li>Saved/Protected Code<br/>E - Protected Base - Rural Employees (IOD)</li> </ul> | 5<br><u>Emp Count*</u><br>107<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>0<br>1,302<br><u>Emp Count*</u><br>990 |
| <ul> <li>1 - ABOVE SALARY MAXIMUM DUE TO SALARY COMPRESSION<br/>IN 1971</li> <li>Special Benefit Codes<br/>A - PCES I BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-PCES (PP 20-92)</li> <li>B - CAREER BENEFITS EXTENDED TO NON-CAREER (PP 20-92)</li> <li>C - PCES I LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO RSC-E</li> <li>M - ACTIVE MILITARY STATUS (DESERT STORM) AS OF 07-10-92</li> <li>P - PCES II/INSURANCE BENEFIT EXTENDED TO PCES I</li> <li>S - CONTRACT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PACKAGE</li> <li>U - LEAVE WITHOUT PAY - MILITARY</li> <li>Saved/Protected Code</li> </ul>  | 5<br><u>Emp Count*</u><br>107<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>0<br>1,302<br><u>Emp Count*</u>        |

\* As of PP 04/2007

# FEDERAL EMPLOYEES GROUP LIFE INSURANCE (FEGLI)

#### TYPES OF COVERAGE AND EMPLOYEE/AGENCY COST

Through the Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance (FEGLI) Program, eligible employees have several choices for life insurance coverage. FEGLI offers: Basic coverage plus three types of Optional Insurance.

#### BASIC COVERAGE

Most career employees (postal) are provided free coverage which is assigned automatically unless the eligible employee files a waiver. Basic insurance is equal to the greater of (a) annual basic pay rounded up to the next thousand, plus two thousand, or (b) \$10,000. Details regarding specific entitlements, by employee classification, can be found in ELM 530.

Postal Inspectors pay their own premiums for basic life insurance (PP02/98).

Changes to Withholding Rates and/or Cost to USPS

Withholding rates per \$1,000 were reduced effective PP 03/03 (E110-9789). The total cost per \$1,000 was reduced to \$.225. Postal Inspectors and other employees required to pay basic premiums, now pay \$.1500 with the postal service paying \$.0750 per \$1,000.

Withholding rates per \$1,000 were reduced effective PP 10/99 (E110-8330). The total cost per \$1,000 being .2325. Postal Inspectors, and others required to pay basic premiums, now pay \$ .1550 per \$1,000 coverage with the postal service paying \$ .0775 per \$1,000.

The per \$1,000 cost of basic insurance changed effective PP 14-94 from \$.2775 (EA 7682) to \$ .2475 for all covered employees regardless of their age and is paid by the postal service for eligible participants.

**Extra Benefit:** FEGLI doubles the amount of life insurance payable if an employee dies at age 35 or younger. This extra benefit decreases by 10% each year beginning with the employee's  $36^{th}$  birthday until age 45.

| Age Entitlement for Additional Basic | Age Multiplication Factor (AMF) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 35 and under                         | 2.0                             |
| 36                                   | 1.9                             |
| 37                                   | 1.8                             |
| 38                                   | 1.7                             |
| 39                                   | 1.6                             |
| 40                                   | 1.5                             |
| 41                                   | 1.4                             |
| 42                                   | 1.3                             |
| 43                                   | 1.2                             |
| 44                                   | 1.1                             |
| 45 and over                          | 1.0                             |

#### **OPTION A - STANDARD \$10,000 ADDITIONAL COVERAGE**

Employees are solely responsible for covering the cost for this option. The U.S.P.S. does not contribute; however, it does provide coverage, at no cost to the employee, to those in the Postal Executive Service Schedule (PCES I and PCES II).

<u>New age bands were added to the system in PP 03/2003 based on BAL 02-316 issued by the Office of</u> Personnel Management. The changes were addressed in SCR E110-9789. The chart below reflects the new bands; however, there were no premium changes for Option A coverage.

| Code          | Age Group<br>(OPM) | Opt A<br>Cost |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1             | Under 35           | <u>.30</u>    |
| <u>2</u>      | <u>35 - 39</u>     | .40           |
| 3             | <u>40 - 44</u>     | .60           |
| <u>3</u><br>4 | <u>45 - 49</u>     | <u>.90</u>    |
| 5             | <u>50 - 54</u>     | <u>1.40</u>   |
| <u>6</u>      | <u>55 - 59</u>     | <u>2.70</u>   |
| 7             | <u>60 - 64</u>     | <u>6.00</u>   |
| 8             | <u>65 - 69</u>     | <u>6.00</u>   |
| <u>9</u>      | <u>70 - 74</u>     | <u>6.00</u>   |
| A             | <u>75 - 79</u>     | <u>6.00</u>   |
| B             | 80 and over        | <u>6.00</u>   |
|               |                    |               |

Optional life insurance rates under the Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance program were reduced effective PP11/2000. In addition, the age bands and commencement date of higher premiums for advancement to the next band were also changed. *Employees who have a birthday which would advance them to another age band will advance to the new age group the pay period following the pay period in which the birthday occurs.* Previously an employee did not advance to the new age group until the January following his/her qualifying birthday.

The following chart shows the biweekly rates and the new age bands, effective pay period 11/2000:

| Code                 | Age Group<br>(OPM) | Opt A<br>Cost |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1                    | Under 35           | .30           |
| <u>2</u>             | <u>35 - 39</u>     | <u>.40</u>    |
| <u>3</u><br><u>4</u> | <u>40 - 44</u>     | <u>.60</u>    |
| <u>4</u>             | <u>45 - 49</u>     | <u>.90</u>    |
| 5                    | <u>50 - 54</u>     | <u>1.40</u>   |
| <u>6</u>             | <u>55 - 59</u>     | 2.70          |
| <u>7</u>             | <u>60 - 64</u>     | <u>6.00</u>   |
| <u>8</u>             | <u>65 - 69</u>     | <u>6.00</u>   |
| <u>9</u>             | 70 and over        | <u>6.00</u>   |
|                      |                    |               |
|                      |                    |               |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>AGE GROUP</u> | <u>02/93</u> | <u>17/86</u> | <u>11/84</u> | <u>09/81</u> | <u>20/78</u> | <u>15/73</u> | <u>09/70</u> |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1           | UNDER 35         | .40          | .40          | .55          | <u>.60</u>   | <u>.60</u>   | <u>.80</u>   | <u>1.30</u>  |
| <u>2</u>    | <u>35 - 39</u>   | .50          | .50          | .70          | <u>.80</u>   | <u>1.00</u>  | <u>1.20</u>  | <u>1.70</u>  |
| <u>3</u>    | <u>40 - 44</u>   | .70          | .80          | 1.00         | <u>1.40</u>  | <u>1.70</u>  | <u>1.90</u>  | 2.40         |
| <u>4</u>    | <u>45 - 49</u>   | <u>1.10</u>  | <u>1.30</u>  | <u>1.60</u>  | <u>2.20</u>  | <u>2.40</u>  | <u>2.90</u>  | <u>3.60</u>  |
| <u>5</u>    | <u>50 - 54</u>   | <u>1.80</u>  | <u>2.20</u>  | <u>2.70</u>  | <u>3.20</u>  | <u>3.50</u>  | <u>4.50</u>  | <u>5.50</u>  |
| <u>6</u>    | <u>55 - 59</u>   | <u>3.00</u>  | 4.50         | <u>6.00</u>  | <u>7.50</u>  | <u>7.50</u>  | <u>10.50</u> | <u>17.00</u> |
| <u>7</u>    | 60 AND OVER      | <u>7.00</u>  | 7.00         | <u>7.50</u>  | <u>9.00</u>  | <u>9.00</u>  | <u>14.00</u> | <u>19.00</u> |

#### **OPTION B - 1 TO 5 TIMES ANNUAL BASIC SALARY ADDITIONAL**

Postal employees have an opportunity to purchase additional life insurance coverage based on their basic salary rate. Employees can elect an amount of insurance coverage up to five times their annual basic salary. The U.S.P.S. provides coverage up to 3 times their salary to Postal Executives (PCES II) and employees with protected insurance benefits. All other postal employees pay for their own coverage.

The following chart shows the age bands and the insurance cost per thousand dollar of coverage, by age group, from Pay Period 11/2000 to Pay Period PP 02/2005:

|          |                | 02/2005     | 03/2004            | 03/2003            | <u>11/2000</u> |
|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Code     | Age Group      | Opt B Cost  | Opt B Cost         | Opt B Cost         | Opt B Cost     |
|          | <u>(OPM)</u>   | per \$1,000 | <u>per \$1,000</u> | <u>per \$1,000</u> | per \$1,000    |
| 1        | Under 35       | <u>.03</u>  | <u>.03</u>         | <u>.03</u>         | .03            |
| 2        | <u>35 - 39</u> | <u>.04</u>  | <u>.04</u>         | <u>.04</u>         | .04            |
| 3        | <u>40 - 44</u> | <u>.06</u>  | .06                | <u>.06</u>         | .06            |
| 4        | <u>45 - 49</u> | <u>.09</u>  | <u>.09</u>         | <u>.09</u>         | <u>.10</u>     |
| 5        | <u>50 - 54</u> | .14         | .14                | .14                | .15            |
| <u>6</u> | <u>55 - 59</u> | .28         | .28                | .28                | .31            |
| <u>7</u> | <u>60 - 64</u> | <u>.60</u>  | <u>.60</u>         | <u>.60</u>         | <u>.70</u>     |
| <u>8</u> | <u>65 - 69</u> | .72         | .71                | <u>.71</u>         | <u>.90</u>     |
| 9        | <u>70 - 74</u> | <u>1.20</u> | <u>1.03</u>        | <u>.87</u>         | <u>1.40</u>    |
| <u>A</u> | <u>75 - 79</u> | <u>1.80</u> | <u>1.43</u>        | <u>1.07</u>        |                |
| <u>B</u> | 80 and over    | <u>2.40</u> | <u>1.83</u>        | <u>1.27</u>        |                |
|          |                |             |                    |                    |                |

The following chart shows the insurance cost per thousand dollars of coverage, by age group, from pay period 09/81 to pay period 11/2000:

| <u>CODE</u>                               | AGE GROUP       | <u>02/93</u> | <u>17/86</u> | <u>11/84</u> | <u>09/81</u> |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ | <u>UNDER 35</u> | <u>.04</u>   | <u>.04</u>   | <u>.04</u>   | <u>.05</u>   |
|   | <u>35 - 39</u>  | .05          | <u>.05</u>   | .05          | .07          |
|   | <u>40 - 44</u>  | .07          | <u>.08</u>   | .08          | .12          |
|   | <u>45 - 49</u>  | .11          | <u>.13</u>   | .16          | .20          |
|   | <u>50 - 54</u>  | .18          | <u>.22</u>   | .27          | .30          |
|   | <u>55 - 59</u>  | .30          | <u>.45</u>   | .60          | .60          |
|   | 60 AND OVER     | .70          | .85          | .95          | .95          |

Formatted: Font color: Blue

#### **OPTION C - FAMILY COVERAGE**

Effective pay period 10/99, new employees, newly converted employees, and those with a qualified life status change could elect multiples (up to five times) of family coverage. Previously, a spouse was covered for a maximum of \$5,000 and each dependent child was covered for \$2,500. As part of Public Law 105-311, employees could elect up to five multiples of these amounts (maximum of \$25,000 for a spouse and \$12,500 for each eligible child).

An Open Season was conducted from April 24, 1999 through July 31, 1999 at which time employees on the rolls could elect any life insurance they currently do not have or take advantage of higher coverage under Option C. Coverage elected during the open season was effective the first pay period on or after April 23, 2000 (employees must be in a pay or duty status during the pay period before the coverage becomes effective).

Employees electing this coverage bear the full cost, there is no agency contribution.

The following chart shows the new age bands and the new insurance cost per thousand dollar of coverage, by age group effective PP 03/2003:

| Code                 | Age Group      | Opt C       |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                      | <u>(OPM)</u>   | Cost        |
| 1                    | Under 35       | .27         |
| <u>2</u><br><u>3</u> | <u>35 - 39</u> | .34         |
|                      | <u>40 - 44</u> | .46         |
| 4 5                  | <u>45 - 49</u> | .60         |
| 5                    | <u>50 - 54</u> | <u>.90</u>  |
| <u>6</u>             | <u>55 - 59</u> | <u>1.45</u> |
| 7                    | <u>60 - 64</u> | <u>2.60</u> |
| 8                    | <u>65 - 69</u> | <u>3.00</u> |
| 9                    | <u>70 - 74</u> | <u>3.40</u> |
| <u>A</u>             | <u>75 - 79</u> | <u>4.50</u> |
| B                    | 80 and over    | <u>6.00</u> |
|                      |                |             |

The following chart shows the biweekly premium (cost per multiple) by age group effective PP 11/2000:

| <u>Code</u>      | Age Group<br>(OPM) | <u>Opt C Cost</u><br><u>per</u><br><u>Multiple</u> |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1                | Under 35           | .27  |
| 2                | <u>35 - 39</u>     | .34  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | <u>40 - 44</u>     | .46  |
| 4                | <u>45 - 49</u>     | <u>.60</u>   |
| 5                | <u>50 - 54</u>     | <u>.90</u>   |
| <u>6</u><br>7    | <u>55 - 59</u>     | <u>1.45</u>  |
| 7                | <u>60 - 64</u>     | 2.60   |
| 8                | <u>65 - 69</u>     | <u>3.00</u>  |
| <u>9</u>         | 70 and over        | <u>3.40</u>  |
|                  |                    |  |

The following chart shows the biweekly premium (cost per multiple) by age group effective PP 10/99:

| <u>Code</u> | Age Group<br>(OPM) | Opt C Cost<br>per<br>Multiple |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1           | Under 35           | .27                           |
| <u>2</u>    | <u>35 - 39</u>     | <u>.34</u>                    |
| 3           | <u>40 - 44</u>     | <u>.46</u>                    |
| <u>4</u>    | <u>45 - 49</u>     | <u>.60</u>                    |
| 5           | <u>50 - 54</u>     | <u>.90</u>                    |
| <u>6</u>    | <u>55 - 59</u>     | <u>1.45</u>                   |
| 7           | <u>60 - 64</u>     | 2.60                          |
| 8           | <u>65 - 69</u>     | 2.60                          |
| <u>9</u>    | 70 and over        | <u>2.60</u>                   |

**Note:** Initially the rates were to be changed for the new age bands 8 and 9 but the rate increase was denied by the Office of Management and Budget.

The following chart shows the biweekly premium by age group, from pay period 09/81 to pay period 10/99:

| 1 UNDER 35 .30 .30 .30                                | .50   |
|---|---|
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $     \frac{.50}{.60} \\     \frac{.60}{.70} \\     \frac{.90}{1.30} \\     \frac{2.00}{3.00}   $ |

General Information: Public Law 105-311, Federal Employees Life Insurance Improvement Act, enacted October 30. 1998, made numerous changes to the Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance (FEGLI) Program. One of the changes is to increase the amount of coverage available under Option C. Effective with the first pay period beginning on or after April 24, 1999, employees were able to elect up to five multiples Option C coverage.

New Age Bands:

**Revision of Rule for Movement to New Age Band (PP10/99):** The higher withholding rates for reaching a new age band are effective the pay period following the qualifying birthday.

Employees in the new age bands resulting from birthdays between January 1, 1999 and April 23, 1999 were charged the higher rates effective PP10/99.

Previously advancement was effected the January following the year in which the qualifying age was met.

| With the additional Option C multiples, the 1-character SF 50 coding system | for FEGLI coverage is no longer adequate as there are not enough fields |
|---|---|
| to indicate all possible combinations. A new coding system was developed.   | The second character indicates coverage under Option C - 0 for none     |
| and 1 5 for multiplas   |   |

|         | or multiple | S.  | ~       |            | 1  |
|---------|-------------|---|---------|------------|--|
| Current | New         |   | Current | New        |  |
| FEGLI   | FEGLI       | Dian Trunc                                      | FEGLI   | FEGLI      | Dian Tama  |
| Code    | Code        | Plan Type                                       | Code    | Code<br>90 | Plan Type<br>Basic + Option B (X3)   |
| A<br>B  | A0<br>B0    | Ineligible                                      | O<br>P  | 90<br>P    |  |
|         |             | Waived  | -       | -          | Basic + Option B (X3) + Option A<br>$P_{A} = P_{A} = P_$ |
| Blank   | Blank       | Unspecified or not known                        | Q       | Q1         | Basic + Option B (X3) + Option C(X1)<br>Basic + Option B (X2) + Option C(X2)   |
| C       | C0          | Basic Only                                      |         | Q2         | Basic + Option B (X3) + Option C(X2)<br>Basic + Option B (X2) + Option C(X2)   |
| D       | D0          | Basic + Option A                                |         | Q3         | Basic + Option B (X3) + Option C(X3)   |
| Е       | E1          | Basic + Option C (X1)                           |         | Q4         | Basic + Option B (X3) + Option C(X4)   |
|         | E2          | Basic + Option C (X2)                           | _       | Q5         | Basic + Option B (X3) + Option C(X5)   |
|         | E3          | Basic + Option C (X3)                           | R       | R1         | Basic + Option B (X3) + Option A + Option C(X1)  |
|         | E4          | Basic + Option C (X4)                           |         | R2         | Basic + Option B (X3) + Option A + Option C(X2)  |
|         | E5          | Basic + Option C (X5)                           |         | R3         | Basic + Option B (X3) + Option A + Option C(X3)  |
| F       | F1          | Basic + Option A + Option C (X1)                |         | R4         | Basic + Option B (X3) + Option A + Option C(X4)  |
|         | F2          | Basic + Option A + Option C (X2)                |         | R5         | Basic + Option B (X3) + Option A + Option C(X5)  |
|         | F3          | Basic + Option A + Option C (X3)                | S       | S          | Basic + Option B (X4)  |
|         | F4          | Basic + Option A + Option C (X4)                | Т       | Т          | Basic + Option B (X4) + Option A   |
|         | F5          | Basic + Option A + Option C (X5)                | U       | U1         | Basic + Option B (X4) + Option C(X1)   |
| G       | G0          | Basic + Option B (X1)                           |         | U2         | Basic + Option B (X4) + Option C(X2)   |
| Н       | H0          | Basic + Option B (X1) + Option A                |         | U3         | Basic + Option B (X4) + Option C(X3)   |
| I       | I1          | Basic + Option B (X1) + Option C(X1)            |         | U4         | Basic + Option B (X4) + Option C(X4)   |
|         | I2          | Basic + Option B (X1) + Option C(X2)            |         | U5         | Basic + Option B (X4) + Option C(X5)   |
|         | I3          | Basic + Option B (X1) + Option C(X3)            | V       | V1         | Basic + Option B (X4) + Option A + Option C(X1)  |
|         | I4          | Basic + Option B (X1) + Option C(X4)            |         | V2         | Basic + Option B (X4) + Option A + Option C(X2)  |
|         | I5          | Basic + Option B (X1) + Option C(X5)            |         | V3         | Basic + Option B (X4) + Option A + Option C(X3)  |
| J       | J1          | Basic + Option B (X1) + Option A + Option C(X1) |         | V4         | Basic + Option B (X4) + Option A + Option C(X4)  |
|         | J2          | Basic + Option B (X1) + Option A + Option C(X2) |         | V5         | Basic + Option B (X4 + Option A + Option C(X5)   |
|         | J3          | Basic + Option B (X1) + Option A + Option C(X3) | W       | W          | Basic + Option B (X5)  |
|         | J4          | Basic + Option B (X1) + Option A + Option C(X4) | Х       | Х          | Basic + Option B (X5) + Option A   |
|         | J5          | Basic + Option B (X1) + Option A + Option C(X5) | Y       | Y1         | Basic + Option B (X5) + Option C(X1)   |
| K       | K0          | Basic + Option B (X2)                           |         | Y2         | Basic + Option B (X5) + Option C(X2)   |
| L       | L0          | Basic + Option B (X2) + Option A                |         | ¥3         | Basic + Option B (X5) + Option C(X3)   |
| М       | M1          | Basic + Option B (X2) + Option C(X1)            |         | Y4         | Basic + Option B (X5) + Option C(X4)   |
|         | M2          | Basic + Option B (X2) + Option C(X2)            |         | Y5         | Basic + Option B (X5) + Option C(X5)   |
|         | M3          | Basic + Option B (X2) + Option C(X3)            | Z       | Z1         | Basic + Option B (X5) + Option A + Option C(X1)  |
|         | M4          | Basic + Option B (X2) + Option C(X4)            |         | Z2         | Basic + Option B (X5) + Option A + Option C(X2)  |
|         | M5          | Basic + Option B $(X2)$ + Option C $(X5)$       |         | Z3         | Basic + Option B (X5) + Option A + Option C(X3)  |
| N       | N1          | Basic + Option B (X2) + Option A + Option C(X1) |         | Z4         | Basic + Option B (X5) + Option A + Option C(X4)  |
|         | N2          | Basic + Option B (X2) + Option A + Option C(X2) | 1       | Z5         | Basic + Option B ( $X5$ + Option A + Option C( $X5$ )  |
|         | N3          | Basic + Option B (X2) + Option A + Option C(X3) |         |            |  |
|         | N4          | Basic + Option B (X2) + Option A + Option C(X4) |         |            | Note: 'O' has been changed to '9'  |
|         | N5          | Basic + Option B (X2) + Option A + Option C(X5) |         |            |  |

Page 59

#### BREAKDOWN OF LIFE INSURANCE CODES (Prior to April 24, 1999)

| INS.<br><u>CODE</u> | PS 50<br><u>CODE</u> | <u>COMBINATION OF OPTIONS</u>                     | PLAN<br><u>OPTIONS</u> | EMF<br><u>SEGMENTS</u> |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| NONE                | А                    | INELIGIBLE  |                        |                        |
| 0000                | В                    | WAIVED  |                        |                        |
| 1000                | С                    | BASIC   |                        |                        |
| 1100                | D                    | BASIC & STANDARD OPTION                           | А                      | Н                      |
| 1001                | E                    | FAMILY  | С                      | Q                      |
| 1101                | F                    | STANDARD OPTION & FAMILY                          | A & C                  | H & Q                  |
| ONE TI              | MES SAL              | ARY   |                        |                        |
| 1010                | G                    | MULTIPLE  | В                      | 0                      |
| 1110                | Н                    | MULTIPLE & STANDARD OPTION                        | В<br>В & А             | 0&H                    |
| 1011                | I                    | MULTIPLE & FAMILY                                 | B&C                    | 0&0                    |
| 1111                | J                    | MULTIPLE & STANDARD & FAMILY                      | B & C & A              | 0 & Q & H              |
| TWO TI              | MES SAL              | ARY   |                        |                        |
| 1020                | К                    | MULTIPLE  | В                      | 0                      |
| 1020                | L                    | MULTIPLE & STANDARD OPTION                        | ь<br>В&А               | 0<br>0&H               |
| 1021                | M                    | MULTIPLE & FAMILY                                 | B&C                    | 0&0                    |
| 1021                | N                    | MULTIPLE & FAMILT<br>MULTIPLE & STANDARD & FAMILY | B&C&A                  | 0&Q&H                  |
| 1121                | 1                    | MOETH LE & STANDARD & TAMIET                      | DacaA                  | ouçun                  |
| THREE               | TIMES SA             | ALARY   |                        |                        |
|                     |                      |   |                        |                        |
| 1030                | 0                    | MULTIPLE  | В                      | 0                      |
| 1130                | Р                    | MULTIPLE & STANDARD OPTION                        | B & A                  | O & H                  |
| 1031                | Q                    | MULTIPLE & FAMILY                                 | B&C                    | 0 & Q                  |
| 1131                | R                    | MULTIPLE & STANDARD & FAMILY                      | B & C & A              | O & Q & H              |
| FOUR T              | IMES SA              | LARY  |                        |                        |
| 1040                | S                    | MULTIPLE  | В                      | 0                      |
| 1140                | T                    | MULTIPLE & STANDARD OPTION                        | В & А                  | 0 & H                  |
| 1041                | Ū                    | MULTIPLE & FAMILY                                 | B & C                  | 0 & Q                  |
| 1141                | v                    | MULTIPLE & STANDARD & FAMILY                      | B & C & A              | 0 & Q & H              |
| FIVE TI             | MES SAL              | ARY   |                        |                        |
| 1050                | W                    | MULTIPLE  | В                      | 0                      |
| 1150                | X                    | MULTIPLE & STANDARD OPTION                        | в<br>В&А               | 0&H                    |
| 1051                | Y                    | MULTIPLE & FAMILY                                 | B&C                    | 0&0                    |
| 1151                | Z                    | MULTIPLE & STANDARD & FAMILY                      | B&C&A                  | 0 & Q & H              |
| 11.51               | L                    |   | Bucun                  | ouyun                  |

#### **Calculating Imputed Income**

The following worksheet was developed to aid in the manual calculation of Imputed Income (taxable life insurance). The calculation is based on an employee's primary position with information taken for the Employee Master File (EMF). Higher level pay could result in increased coverage for an employee working higher level on the last day of a pay period. Consequently, there would be additional steps taken to calculate the Imputed Income based on the higher level salary rate.

Access the Employee Master File (EMF) to capture data needed to calculate the imputed income amount. Information 3can be found in Segments A, H, O and 4.

| BIRTH  | IDA' | TE:                                 | AGE:    | AGE: (must be calculated) |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPT IN | NS A | GE GRP CD:                          | OPT IRS | OPT IRS AGE GRP CD        |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line   |      | Description                         |         | Amount                    | Location on EMF    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1      |      | LIFE INS THOU COV                   |         |                           | Segment A, page 3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | +    | Additional (Basic X AMF)            |         |                           | Must be calculated |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3      | +    | OPT A INS (if active, enter 10,000) |         |                           | Segment H          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4      | +    | OPT B INS THOUSANDS                 |         |                           | Segment O          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5      | Π    | Total Coverage                      |         |                           | Must be calculated |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6      | I.   | Exclusion Amount                    |         | 50,000                    | Constant @ 50,000  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7      | Π    | Taxable Amount                      |         |                           | Must be calculated |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8      |      | Adjusted Taxable Amount             |         |                           | Must be calculated |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9      |      | IRS INS Cost                        |         |                           | Must be calculated |  |  |  |  |  |

| 10 |   | Basic Insurance Premium (if applicable)<br>(.1500 X LIFE INS THOU COV) |  | Must be calculated |
|----|---|--|--|--------------------|
| 11 | + | OPT A INS EMPL DED AMT   |  | Segment H          |
| 12 | + | OPT B INS EMP DED AMT  |  | Segment O          |
| 13 | = | Total Premiums Paid (Employee offset)                                  |  | Must be calculated |

| Г | 14 | = | Imputed Income Amount |  | Must be calculated |
|---|----|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------|
|   |    |   | 1                     |  |                    |

Line:

- 1. Enter the basic insurance amount in the 'amount' column.
- 2. Multiply the amount on line 1 by the appropriate AMF (based on employee's age). Do not drop digits beyond the thousands. Enter amount in 'amount' column.
- Enter 10,000 on line 3, if employee carries this option. Enter the deduction amount shown in the field titled 'OPT A INS EMPL DED AMT' on line 11.
- 4. Enter the amount shown in the field titled 'OPT B INS THOUSANDS' from the O segment of the EMF. Enter deduction amount shown in the field 'OPT B INS EMP DED AMT' on line 12.
- **5.** Add amounts on lines 1 through 4 and enter the sum.
- 6. Exclusion amount (50,000) has already been entered.
- 7. Subtract amount on line 6 from the amount on line 5. If line 5 is less than line 6, you can stop -- there would be no imputed income.
- **8.** Divide the Taxable Income Amount by 1,000
- 9. Multiply the 'Adjusted Taxable Amount' by the applicable IRS rate (see chart on next page)
- 10. Calculate the basic insurance premium if applicable (postal inspectors) and enter the amount
- 11. Enter the Option A deduction amount if not already completed at step 3.
- 12. Enter the Option B deduction amount if not already completed at step 4.
- 13. Add amounts from lines 10, 11, and 12 (employee offsets) and enter.
- 14. Calculate Imputed Income Amount by subtracting amount shown on line 13 from the amount shown on line 9. If line 13 is greater than line 9, enter 0.

#### AGE AND RATE FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH LIFE INSURANCE AND IMPUTED INCOME

OPM Rate Changes - Effective PP 03/2003

|      |          |       | Opt B   |      |              | IRS     |                |                |
|------|----------|-------|---------|------|--------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
|      | Age      |       | Cost    |      |              | Cost    | Age Factor for | Age            |
|      | Group    | Opt A | Per     |      | Age Group    | Per     | Additional     | Multiplication |
| Code | (OPM)    | Cost  | \$1,000 | Code | (IRS)        | \$1,000 | Basic          | Factor (AMF)   |
| 1    | Under 35 | .30   | .03     | 0    | Under 25     | .0231   | 35 and under   | 2.0            |
| 2    | 35 - 39  | .40   | .04     | 1    | 25 - 29      | .0277   | 36             | 1.9            |
| 3    | 40 - 44  | .60   | .06     | 2    | 30 - 34      | .0369   | 37             | 1.8            |
| 4    | 45 - 49  | .90   | .09     | 3    | 35 - 39      | .0415   | 38             | 1.7            |
| 5    | 50 - 54  | 1.40  | .14     | 4    | 40 - 44      | .0462   | 39             | 1.6            |
| 6    | 55 - 59  | 2.70  | .28     | 5    | 45 - 49      | .0692   | 40             | 1.5            |
| 7    | 60 - 64  | 6.00  | .60     | 6    | 50 - 54      | .1062   | 41             | 1.4            |
| 8    | 65 - 69  | 6.00  | .71     | 7    | 55 - 59      | .1985   | 42             | 1.3            |
| 9    | 70 - 74  | 6.00  | .87     | 8    | 60 - 64      | .3046   | 43             | 1.2            |
| Α    | 75 - 79  | 6.00  | 1.07    | 9    | 65 - 69      | .5862   | 44             | 1.1            |
|      | 80 and   | 6.00  | 1.27    | Α    | 70 and above | .9508   | 45 and over    | 1.0            |
| в    | over     |       |         |      |              |         |                |                |

#### IRS Rate Changes - Effective July 1, 1999 - Implemented PP 18/99 (retro required)

| Code | Age<br>Group<br>(OPM) | Opt A<br>Cost | Opt B<br>Cost<br>per<br>\$1,000 | Code | Age Group<br>(IRS) | IRS<br>Cost<br>per<br>\$1,000 | Age Factor for<br>Additional Basic | Age<br>Multiplication<br>Factor (AMF) |
|------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | Under 35              | .30           | .03                             | 0    | Under 25           | .0231                         | 35 an under                        | 2.0                                   |
| 2    | 35 - 39               | .40           | .04                             | 1    | 25 - 29            | .0277                         | 36                                 | 1.9                                   |
| 3    | 40 - 44               | .60           | .06                             | 2    | 30 - 34            | .0369                         | 37                                 | 1.8                                   |
| 4    | 45 - 49               | .90           | .10                             | 3    | 35 - 39            | .0415                         | 38                                 | 1.7                                   |
| 5    | 50 - 54               | 1.40          | .15                             | 4    | 40 - 44            | .0462                         | 39                                 | 1.6                                   |
| 6    | 55 - 59               | 2.70          | .31                             | 5    | 45 - 49            | .0692                         | 40                                 | 1.5                                   |
| 7    | 60 - 64               | 6.00          | .70                             | 6    | 50 - 54            | .1062                         | 41                                 | 1.4                                   |
| 8    | 65 - 69               | 6.00          | .90                             | 7    | 55 - 59            | .1985                         | 42                                 | 1.3                                   |
| 9    | 70 and<br>over        | 6.00          | 1.40                            | 8    | 60 - 64            | .3046                         | 43                                 | 1.2                                   |
| Α    |                       |               |                                 | 9    | 65 - 69            | .5862                         | 44                                 | 1.1                                   |
|      |                       |               |                                 | Α    | 70 and above       | .9508                         | 45 and over                        | 1.0                                   |

OPTIONAL INSURANCE AGE BANDS - RATES - BASIC INSURANCE MULTIPLICATION FACTORS (10/99)

| Code | Age Group<br>(OPM) | Opt<br>A<br>Cost | Opt B<br>Cost per<br>\$1,000 | Age Group<br>(IRS) | IRS<br>Cost<br>per<br>\$1,000 | Age Entitlement<br>for Additional<br>Basic | Age<br>Multiplication<br>Factor (AMF) |
|------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | Under 35           | .30              | .03                          | Under 30           | .0369                         | 35 and under                               | 2.0                                   |
| 2    | 35 - 39            | .40              | .04                          | 30 - 34            | .0415                         | 36   | 1.9                                   |
| 3    | 40 - 44            | .60              | .06                          | 35 - 39            | .0508                         | 37   | 1.8                                   |
| 4    | 45 - 49            | .90              | .10                          | 40 - 44            | .0785                         | 38   | 1.7                                   |
| 5    | 50 - 54            | 1.40             | .15                          | 45 - 49            | .1338                         | 39   | 1.6                                   |
| 6    | 55 - 59            | 2.70             | .31                          | 50 - 54            | .2215                         | 40   | 1.5                                   |
| 7    | 60 - 64            | 6.00             | .70                          | 55 - 59            | .3462                         | 41   | 1.4                                   |
| 8    | 65 - 69            | 6.00             | .70                          | 60 - 64            | .5400                         | 42   | 1.3                                   |
| 9    | 70 and over        | 6.00             | .70                          | 65 - 69            | .9692                         | 43   | 1.2                                   |
| Α    |                    |                  |                              | 70 and over        | 1.7353                        | 44   | 1.1                                   |
|      |                    |                  |                              |                    |                               | 45 and over                                | 1.0                                   |

#### **OTHER FACTORS AFFECTING IMPUTED INCOME**

There are three age related factors to consider in the calculation of imputed income:

- 1) IRS Age Code project to December 31 of current year
- OPM Age Code new age bracket effective pay period following the one in which the age is attained
- 3) Actual Age needed to determine coverage for employee's under age 45

Imputed income is calculated on the original salary payment and adjustments processed with adj. code 36 (full pay period).

Imputed income amount can fluctuate during the year based on changes to an employee's age and salary rate.

Imputed income is subject to SSEC/Medicare withholding and is passed to the W-2 file for inclusion on the employee's W-2.

Special attention must be given to imputed income and pretax benefit accounts when establishing a receivable to ensure you do not generate a negative tax field.

When clearing out all earnings for the calendar year, the SSEC/Medicare withheld on imputed income must also be cleared.

Manual calculation of imputed income is required only to handle inquiries - imputed income is generally not adjusted on manual salary payments.

#### Adjusting Imputed Income

<u>General:</u> Rules in the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) govern the taxation of employer-provided group-term life insurance. The value of coverage up to \$50,000 is excluded from taxation. The value in excess of \$50,000 must be included in income and is subject to Social Security and Medicare withholding. The Internal Revenue Service provides uniform premiums rates, by age brackets, which are used to calculate the taxable value. The taxable portion is reduced by the amount the employee paid for the coverage.

When applicable, the system calculates an imputed income gross regardless of the number of hours an employee is paid in a pay period. Imputed income is based on the employee's life insurance coverage rather than the number of paid hours.

**Full Pay Period Adjustments**: The affect of an adjustment is triggered by the assignment of specific adjustment codes. The system does calculate imputed income when adjustment code 36 is assigned. By assigning an ADJ CODE of 36, the technician is indicating to the system that the employee has not yet been paid for any portion of the pay period being adjusted. When ADJ CODE 36 is assigned improperly (employee already paid for a portion of the pay period) imputed income could be calculated, resulting in erroneous reporting to the Internal Revenue Service, as well as erroneously increasing an employee's taxable income.

#### Effective PP 18/2002

Effective PP18/2002 payroll personnel were able to process monetary adjustments for imputed income without using a work-around. The imputed income field on the 2248 is functional and adjustments can be processed using ADJ CODES: 40, 50 and 90, as appropriate. The logic to pass excess SSEC/Medi gross, as imputed income was removed.

#### **Canceled Checks**

**ADJ CODE 50** – When a check is returned for cancellation and the detailed pay data from the payroll journal, earnings statement, etc. show imputed income, the amount indicated as imputed income should be entered in the designated field on the 2248 and entered via APS. The imputed income field is on the second monetary screen requiring the utilization of the build function (changes are anticipated in PP24/2002 to modify the screens and place imputed income on the first screen).

ADJ CODE 90 – An amended W2 (W2C) reporting a reduction in wages and tax withholding is only generated when a *prior year check is canceled*. When the employee did not have constructive receipt of the money, his/her earnings record must be corrected. In this case, the imputed income portion of the check would be reversed and **all** W2 related fields must be adjusted.

#### Account Receivable

**ADJ CODE 50**: Imputed income should only be adjusted when the employee was *not entitled to any portion* of the pay received (see general information above). The Employee Master File and the W2 file will be updated to include the adjustment.

**ADJ CODE 90:** Imputed income should be included in the adjustment only when the employee was *not entitled to any portion* of the pay received. It is likened to gross income and once reported cannot be altered on a W2 record (except for canceled checks). Reportable income is based on constructive receipt. The establishment of a prior year invoice does not change constructive receipt. The Social Security/Medicare portion of the employee's record must be corrected. A W2C will be generated to 'correct' Social Security/Medicare earnings associated with the imputed income. Taxable wages and imputed income will not be altered. The EMF will not be updated for prior year adjustments.

#### Typewriter Check Payments (TCP)

When repaying any portion of a check that was canceled and included imputed income, the imputed income should be entered on the TCP (EMF and W2 files should be updated). This change is not intended to alter manual processes to include a manual calculation of imputed income when issuing a TCP for full pay period salary (never paid for the period).

#### **Other Miscellaneous Adjustments**

Although imputed income may be included on all types of monetary adjustments, it would not always be prudent to adjust it. The intent of the adjustment as well as the end result must be taken into account before a decision to adjust or not adjustment can be made.

#### **Residual Adjustments**

**Definition**: At the end of the processing year, there are various miscellaneous adjustments, which for one reason or another do not process. Due to constructive receipt rules, some types of adjustments must still be processed against the prior year record. These would include canceled checks, TCP's, deceased cases, etc. The system will convert the adjustments to residuals assigning a residual batch number that will indicate the adjustments follow a different 'path' and are not applied to current year updates.

#### **Editing**

The system edits the SSEC/Medi gross against the regular gross based on the following formula:

Gross *plus* EBE taxable *plus* Imputed Income *plus* LEP *plus* SPA *minus* HB pretax *minus* PO Debt pretax *minus* FSA HC *minus* FSA DC *equals* SSEC/Medi Gross

**Miscellaneous Adjustments** – a *warning message* will be generated on-line (APS). The technician must review the adjustment to ensure all fields are being adjusted properly. The message presents an opportunity to verify the accuracy of the adjustment before releasing it. A 'force' option is available. Although desirable, absolute editing cannot be effected because of the varied methods used to adjust employee's pay and withholding.

*Note*: Prior to pay period 18/2002, 'imputed' income was passed to the W-2 files based on the difference between the regular gross entered on the monetary and the Social Security/Medicare grosses. When the SSEC/Medi gross was greater than the regular gross, an amount equal to the difference was passed to the W2 file. However, introducing pretax benefits negated the logic and a work-around was developed. The work-around required adjusting pretax deductions on a separate monetary without gross money. That work-around is no longer valid.

#### LIVING BENEFITS (EA7839)

Any employee, covered under the FEGLI program with basic life insurance, who has been diagnosed as terminally ill with a life expectancy of nine months or less, may elect a living benefit.

Only 'basic insurance' is available for living benefits. An employee may Elect a full (all his/her basic) or partial (multiples of \$1,000) living benefit.

Data is entered via on-line file maintenance (SDI28) to update three fields on the 'A' segment of the employee master file:

| LIVING INS OPTION CODE:   | F = ELECTED FULL BENEFIT<br>P = ELECTED PARTIAL BENEFIT<br>A = ASSIGNED LIFE INSURANCE |
|---------------------------|--|
| POST ELECT INS THOU: AMOU | NT REMAINING AFTER PARTIAL<br>BENEFIT IS DISBURSED                                     |
| LIVING INS OPTION YRPP:   | THE EFFECTIVE PAY PERIOD   |

#### PRIORITY OF DEDUCTIONS LISTING (110-0794 PP 20/2006)

Gross/net pay may not be sufficient to cover all mandatory, voluntary and involuntary deductions. When attempting to determine why a deduction was not withheld, the priority of deductions needs to be taken into account. The following is a chart showing the order in which deductions are to be withheld:

| PRIORITY   | WAS | DEDUCTION TYPE   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  |     | RETIREMENT   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | 9   | SOCIAL SECURITY  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | 10  | MEDICARE   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  |     | TSP  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  |     | TSP 50+ CATCH UP   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  |     | PRETAX HEALTH BENEFITS   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  |     | EDERAL TAX   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |     | POST TAX HEALTH BENEFITS   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  |     | STATE TAX  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   |     | LOCAL TAX  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11   |     | POST OFFICE INDEBTEDNESS   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12   |     | OTHER AGENCY INDEBTEDNESS  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13   |     | CHILD SUPPORT  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14   |     | TAX LEVY – IF RECEIVED AFTER CHILD SUPPORT   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15   |     | COMMERCIAL GARNISHMENT   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16   | 5   | FSA HEALTH CARE  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17   | 6   | FSA HEALTH CARE ARREARS  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18   | 7   | FSA DEPENDENT CARE   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19   | 8   | FSA DEPENDENT CARE ARREARS   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | 15  | UNION DUES   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | NEW | OTHER INSURANCE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -   | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21   | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC<br>2. FLTCIP   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22   | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC     2. FLTCIP     LIFE INSURANCE   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23   | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC<br>2. FLTCIP<br>LIFE INSURANCE<br>THRIFT LOAN  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24   | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC         2. FLTCIP         LIFE INSURANCE         THRIFT LOAN         COMMUTER PROGRAM  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25                                     | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC         2. FLTCIP         LIFE INSURANCE         THRIFT LOAN         COMMUTER PROGRAM         E-BOND   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26                               | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC         2. FLTCIP         LIFE INSURANCE         THRIFT LOAN         COMMUTER PROGRAM         E-BOND         I-BOND  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27                         | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC         2. FLTCIP         LIFE INSURANCE         THRIFT LOAN         COMMUTER PROGRAM         E-BOND         I-BOND         CHARITY  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26                               | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC         2. FLTCIP         LIFE INSURANCE         THRIFT LOAN         COMMUTER PROGRAM         E-BOND         I-BOND         CHARITY         AUTO INSURANCE (IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27                         | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC         2. FLTCIP         LIFE INSURANCE         THRIFT LOAN         COMMUTER PROGRAM         E-BOND         I-BOND         CHARITY         AUTO INSURANCE (IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER)         1. TRAVELERS   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27                         | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC         2. FLTCIP         LIFE INSURANCE         THRIFT LOAN         COMMUTER PROGRAM         E-BOND         I-BOND         CHARITY         AUTO INSURANCE (IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER)         1. TRAVELERS         2. NALC-MBA INS   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28                   | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC         2. FLTCIP         LIFE INSURANCE         THRIFT LOAN         COMMUTER PROGRAM         E-BOND         I-BOND         CHARITY         AUTO INSURANCE (IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER)         1. TRAVELERS         2. NALC-MBA INS         3. VBP  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>28<br>29       | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC         2. FLTCIP         LIFE INSURANCE         THRIFT LOAN         COMMUTER PROGRAM         E-BOND         I-BOND         CHARITY         AUTO INSURANCE (IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER)         1. TRAVELERS         2. NALC-MBA INS         3. VBP         EXTRA TAXES (FEDERAL/STATE/LOCAL)                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>28<br>29<br>30 | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC         2. FLTCIP         LIFE INSURANCE         THRIFT LOAN         COMMUTER PROGRAM         E-BOND         I-BOND         CHARITY         AUTO INSURANCE (IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER)         1. TRAVELERS         2. NALC-MBA INS         3. VBP         EXTRA TAXES (FEDERAL/STATE/LOCAL)         ALLOTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>28<br>29       | NEW | 1. DENTAL & VISION - INCLUDE IN DISPOSABLE CALC         2. FLTCIP         LIFE INSURANCE         THRIFT LOAN         COMMUTER PROGRAM         E-BOND         I-BOND         CHARITY         AUTO INSURANCE (IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER)         1. TRAVELERS         2. NALC-MBA INS         3. VBP         EXTRA TAXES (FEDERAL/STATE/LOCAL)                    |  |  |  |  |  |

**Deduction for Disposable Income** 

Changes to Address Title 5 Compliance Changes to Address Federal Tax Compliance / TSP Cap Issue New

#### THRIFT SAVINGS- GENERAL INFORMATION

#### THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN

 Thrift Contribution Chart

 Effective Pay Period 16-2001, the limit on employee contributions was raised.

 The limit increases by 1% each year for five years.

 In 2006 and beyond, there will be no limit except for the annual IRS limit.

|      | FERS—% OF BASIC        | USPS<br><u>CONTRIBUTION</u> | TOTAL | CSRS—% OF BASIC<br>(no agency contribution) |
|------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---|
|      | (Ret/FICA 8, 9, A & B) | 10/                         | 10/   | (Ret/FICA 1, 3, 5 &6)                       |
|      | 0%                     | 1%                          | 1%    | 5%  |
|      | 1%                     | 2%                          | 3%    | 5%  |
|      | 2%                     | 3%                          | 5%    | 5%  |
|      | 3%                     | 4%                          | 7%    | 5%  |
|      | 4%                     | 4.5%                        | 8.5%  | 5%  |
|      | 5%                     | 5%                          | 10%   | 5%  |
|      | 6%                     | 5%                          | 11%   | 5%  |
|      | 7%                     | 5%                          | 12%   | 5%  |
|      | 8%                     | 5%                          | 13%   | 5%  |
|      | 9%                     | 5%                          | 14%   | 5%  |
|      | 10%                    | 5%                          | 15%   | 5%  |
| 2001 | 11%                    | 5%                          | 16%   | 6%  |
| 2002 | 12%                    | 5%                          | 17%   | 7%  |
| 2003 | 13%                    | 5%                          | 18%   | 8%  |
| 2004 | 14%                    | 5%                          | 19%   | 9%  |
| 2005 | 15%                    | 5%                          | 20%   | 10%   |

#### From 2006 and beyond the elective deferral limit for the calendar year will continue to be set by the Internal Revenue Service.

| YEARLY MAXIMUM E   | TSP 50 +Catch-up   |                    |                   |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
|                    |                    |                    |                   |  |
| 1987 - \$ 7,000.00 | 1996 - \$ 9,500.00 | 2005 - \$14,000.00 |                   |  |
| 1988 - \$ 7,313.00 | 1997 - \$ 9,500.00 | 2006 - \$15,000.00 |                   |  |
| 1989 - \$ 7,627.00 | 1998 - \$10,000.00 | 2007 - \$15,500.00 | 2003 - \$2,000.00 |  |
| 1990 - \$ 7,979.00 | 1999 - \$10,000.00 | 2008 - \$15,500.00 | 2004 - \$3,000.00 |  |
| 1991 - \$ 8,475.00 | 2000 - \$10,500.00 |                    | 2005 - \$4,000.00 |  |
| 1992 - \$ 8,728.00 | 2001 - \$10,500.00 |                    | 2006 - \$5,000.00 |  |
| 1993 - \$ 8,994.00 | 2002 - \$11,000.00 |                    | 2007 - \$5,000.00 |  |
| 1994 - \$ 9,240.00 | 2003 - \$12,000.00 |                    | 2008 - \$5,000.00 |  |
| 1995 - \$ 9,240.00 | 2004 - \$13,000.00 |                    |                   |  |

**Investment Options** 

| Government Securities Investment (G) Fund            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fixed Income Index Investment (F) Fund               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Stock Index Investment (C)Fund                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small Capitalization Stock Index Investment (S) Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| International Stock Index Investment (I) Fund        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lifecycle (L) Funds                                  |  |  |  |  |  |

Effective PP 02/1988, FERS employees were able to split their personal contributions between the three investment funds. Beginning in January 1991, employees could designate the fund(s) in which to invest their personal and agency contributions. Prior to that time, agency contributions (1% and matching) for FERS employees and employee contributions for CSRS employees were invested in the G fund.

**<u>Refunding erroneous TSP50+Catch-up Contributions</u>:** Unfortunately, an error in issuing duplicate EVA payments (PP13/2004) caused employees to have large sums withheld. In some instances, Headquarters Compensation is authorizing a refund be effected. Although they designated the amount, they entered an annual figure rather than a pay period figure. The system was modified in PP 14/2004 to allow for authorized refunds.

| ADJ CODE<br>REASON CODE<br>RELEVANT PAY PERIOD | 40<br>36<br>one monetary for each affected pay<br>period (editing against TSP history file<br>and negative balances cannot be<br>created)  |
|--|--|
| RELEVANT YEAR                                  | Limited to current processing year as<br>we cannot change the original W2<br>record  |
| TAX WITHHOLDING<br>REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS      | Must be calculated manually<br>State Tax Code<br>Local Tax Code<br>RET/FICA Code and Year<br>Basic Pay (pay period amount)<br>TSP status code<br>TSP 50+ amount to be refunded<br>Net amount |

Open Seasons for Thrift will be eliminated in July 2005 as a result of Public Law 108-469. Eligible employees will be able to begin, change, cancel or resume withholding without the restrictions of Open Season dates. The only exception is those employees subject to a six-month hardship withdrawal period.

FERS employees must continue to serve a waiting period before agency contributions are effected

| If employee is appointed:             | Agency contributions begin the first full |
|---------------------------------------|---|
|                                       | period in:                                |
| December 1, 2004 through May 31, 2005 | December 2005                             |
| June 1 through November 30, 2005      | June 2006                                 |
| December 1, 2005 through May 31, 2006 | December 2006                             |
| June 1 through November 30, 2006      | June 2007                                 |
| December 1, 2006 through May 31, 2007 | December 2007                             |
| June 1 through November 30, 2007      | June 2008                                 |
| December 1, 2007 through May 31, 2008 | December 2008                             |

#### HOURS CODES FOR TIMEKEEPING

### CITY TIME AND ATTENDANCE CODES

| FOOT-<br>NOTES | HOURS<br><u>CODE</u> | TIME CARD CODE DESC                  | <u>XFOOT</u> | PAY<br><u>MULT</u> | <u>FLSA</u> | TCOLA<br>RET<br><u>BASE</u> | HRS<br><u>WKD</u> | LV<br><u>HRS</u> | PREM<br><u>HRS</u> |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                | 01                   | FLMA ANNUAL LEAVE                    | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 02                   | FMLA SICK LEAVE                      | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 03                   | FMLA CONTINUATION OF PAY             | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 04                   | FMLA OWCP WOP HOURS                  | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 05                   | FMLA PART DAY WOP                    | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 06                   | FMLA FULL DAY WOP                    | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 07                   | FMLA SL DEPENDENT CARE               | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 08                   | SICK LV DEPENDENT CARE               | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 09                   | FMLA - RURAL CARRIERS                | А            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Ν                  |
|                | 24                   | ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE                | А            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 28                   | HOLIDAY ANNUAL LEAVE                 | Ν            | 0.00               | Ν           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Ν                  |
|                | 30                   | FULL LWOP HOURS (GEN)                | А            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 31                   | PARTIAL LWOP HRS (GEN)               | А            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |
|                | 32                   | TELETIME                             | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | N                  |
|                | 33                   | GUARANTEE TELETIME                   | Ν            | 1.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Y                  |
|                | 34                   | BEEPER TIME                          | Ν            | 1.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Y                  |
| 1              | 35                   | XTRA STRAIGHT TIME                   | S            | 1.00               | Ν           | Ν                           | Y                 | Ν                | N                  |
|                | 36                   | GUARANTEE TELE OVERTIME              | Ν            | 1.50               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Y                  |
| 5              | 38                   | EXTRA 50% PREMIUM (ADJ. ONLY)        | Ν            | 0.50               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Y                  |
| 6              | 39                   | EXTRA STRAIGHT TIME (ADJ. ONLY)      | Ν            | 1.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | N                  |
| 1              | 43                   | PENALTY OVERTIME PAYMENT             | S            | 2.00               | Ν           | Ν                           | Y                 | Ν                | Y                  |
|                | 44                   | MILITARY LWOP                        | А            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 45                   | LEAVE SHARE - FAMILY (FUTURE<br>USE) | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | N                 | Y                | N                  |
|                | 46                   | LEAVE SHARE - PERSONAL               | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |
|                | 47                   | RURAL FREE SATURDAY TIME             | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |
|                | 48                   | HOLIDAY SCHEDULE PREMIUM             | Ν            | 0.50               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Y                  |
|                | 49                   | OWCP WOP HOURS                       | А            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 50                   | TRIPS (RURAL CARRIERS)               | Ν            | 0.00               | Ν           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Ν                  |
|                | 51                   | RURAL ACTUAL HOURS                   | Ν            | 0.00               | Ν           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Ν                  |
|                | 52                   | WORK HOURS                           | А            | 1.00               | Ν           | Y                           | Y                 | Ν                | Ν                  |
| 1              | 53                   | OVERTIME HOURS                       | S            | 1.50               | Ν           | Ν                           | Y                 | Ν                | Y                  |
| 8              | 54                   | NIGHTWORK PREM HOURS                 | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Y                  |
|                | 55                   | ANNUAL LEAVE                         | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 56                   | SICK LEAVE                           | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
| 1              | 57                   | HOLIDAY WORK                         | S            | 1.00               | Ν           | Ν                           | Y                 | Ν                | Y                  |
|                | 58                   | HOLIDAY LEAVE                        | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 59                   | PART DAY WOP                         | А            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |

| FOOT-<br>NOTES | HOURS<br><u>CODE</u> | TIME CARD CODE DESC              | <u>XFOOT</u> | PAY<br><u>MULT</u> | <u>FLSA</u> | TCOLA<br>RET<br><u>BASE</u> | HRS<br><u>WKD</u> | LV<br><u>HRS</u> | PREM<br><u>HRS</u> |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                | 60                   | FULL DAY WOP                     | Α            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 61                   | COURT LEAVE                      | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |
|                | 62                   | GUARANTEE TIME                   | Α            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Y                  |
| 7              | 63                   | LEAVE/NO-OT CROSSFOOT            | S            | 0.00               | Ν           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Ν                  |
|                | 64                   | RURAL RELIEF DAY EARNED          | Ν            | 0.00               | Ν           |                             |                   |                  |                    |
| 2              | 65                   | MEETING TIME                     | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Ν                  |
|                | 66                   | CONVENTION LEAVE                 | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 67                   | MILITARY LEAVE                   | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
| 3              | 68                   | GUARANTEE OVERTIME               | S            | 1.50               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Y                  |
|                | 69                   | BLOOD DONOR LEAVE                | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
| 2              | 70                   | STEWARDS DUTY TIME               | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | N                  |
|                | 71                   | CONTINUATION OF PAY LEAV         | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
| 9              | 72                   | SUNDAY PREMIUM                   | Ν            | 0.25               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Y                  |
| 2              | 73                   | OUT OF SCHEDULE PREMIUM          | Ν            | 0.50               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Y                  |
| 4              | 74                   | CHRISTMAS WORK                   | S            | 1.50               | Ν           | Ν                           | Y                 | Ν                | Y                  |
|                | 75                   | LOANED TO HOURS (NO LONGER USED) | А            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | N                  |
|                | 76                   | NON-SCHEDULED CROSS-FOOT         | А            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | N                  |
|                | 77                   | CIVIL DEFENSE LEAVE              | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |
|                | 78                   | ACT OF GOD LEAVE                 | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |
|                | 79                   | HQ AUTH ADMIN LEAVE              | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |
|                | 80                   | RELOCATION LEAVE                 | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |
|                | 81                   | CIVIL DISORDER LEAVE             | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |
| 2              | 82                   | TRAVEL WITHIN SCHED HRS          | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | N                  |
| 2              | 83                   | TRAVEL OUTSIDE SCHED HRS         | Ν            | 0.00               | Y           | N                           | Ν                 | Ν                | N                  |
|                | 84                   | UNION OFFICIAL LEAVE             | А            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 85                   | VOTING LEAVE                     | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | Ν                  |
|                | 86                   | OTHER PAID LEAVE                 | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |
|                | 87                   | RURAL RELIEF DAY USED            |              | 1                  |             |                             |                   |                  |                    |
| 2              | 88                   | NONBARGAIN RESCHED PREM          | Ν            | 0.50               | Y           | Ν                           | Ν                 | Ν                | Y                  |
|                | 89                   | POSTMSTER ORGAN LEAVE            | А            | 1.00               | Y           | Y                           | Ν                 | Y                | N                  |

Page 70

#### FOOTNOTES

- 1. Included in work hours on T&A and hour's history but not on pay data file. (Bargaining unit RSC = N—non-bargaining unit RSC = E/FLSA exempt code = S).
- 2. Hours traveled within an employee's schedule (code 82) are included in the work hour's field. Hours traveled outside an employee's schedule are recorded as code 83 but not included in the work hour's field. Hours entered as code 83 are added to work hours in the calculation of FLSA entitlement.
- 3. Included in guaranteed time on T&A and hour's history but not on pay data file.
- 4. Included in work hours on T&A and hour's history but not on pay data file with the exception of ptf's and casuals. These hours are included in work hours on pay data file also.
- 5. Adjustment only limit of 40 hours a week. Excluded from FLSA calculation. Hours worked over 12 per day or 60 per week and a timely grievance filed. Also used to pay additional 50% premiums resulting from any settlement when hours were not worked.
- 6. Adjustment only limit of 40 hours/week. Excluded from FLSA calculation. Employee improperly assigned to work holiday (full-time or part-time regular employees only). Also used to pay hours at 100% resulting from a settlement when hours being paid were not worked.
- Crossfoot hours for APWU transitional employees when weekly work hours are 40.00 or less, but combination of work and leave exceed 40.00. These employees receive overtime for work hours over 40.00. -Does not apply to NALC (83-4). Effective PP 15/96, hours code 63 is used to crossfoot time records for EAS employees with an exempt code = N.
- Employees in rate schedule codes: A, C, M, N, P, and Q are paid night differential hourly rates. Charts have been added to the Edit and Validation file to minimize the maintenance of other charts and/or hardcoding of rates. EAS night differential rate reduced from 10% to 9% effective PP15/96. EAS reduced from 9% to 8% effective 02/2000 (EA8348-2). Employees in rate schedule code T have night differential based on 9%.
- 9. Effective PP 15/96, the Sunday premium rule changed for EAS employees. Sunday premium for EAS employees will be paid only for hours worked between midnight Saturday and midnight Sunday.
- 10. Obsolete needed on E&V for adjustment purposes

#### \*XFOOT LEGEND

A = Add

- N = Neutral
- S = Subtract

#### To review edit and validation data

| Access verb: | EVIN                        |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Seg:         | 79                          |
| Key:         | Hours Code to be researched |
| Action;      | I                           |



<u>'New' Time and Attendance Collection System (TACS)</u> The Postal Service introduced another time and attendance system in 1999, which enables management to more clearly define an absence by the assignment of reason codes. The following list indicates the valid reason codes to be used in conjunction with various time card codes.

| T&A Code   | Description                    | Reason<br>Code | Definition   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 24         | AWOL                           | 00             | AWOL   |  |  |  |  |
| 24         | AWOL                           | 09             | AWOL-LATE  |  |  |  |  |
| 49         | LWOP ON OWCP                   | 00             | OWCP - REGULAR   |  |  |  |  |
| 49         | LWOP ON OWCP                   | 00             | IOD/OWCP – FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE                              |  |  |  |  |
|            |                                |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55         | ANNUAL LEAVE                   | 00             | ANNUAL LEAVE - REGULAR                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 55         | ANNUAL LEAVE                   | 01             | ANNUAL LEAVE – IN LIEU OF S/L                                |  |  |  |  |
| 55         | ANNUAL LEAVE                   | 09             | ANNUAL LEAVE - LATE  |  |  |  |  |
| 55         | ANNUAL LEAVE                   | 10             | ANNUAL LEAVE - EMERGENCY                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 55         | ANNUAL LEAVE                   | 99             | ANNUAL LEAVE – FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE                          |  |  |  |  |
| 56         | SICK LEAVE                     | 00             | SICK LEAVE – REGULAR   |  |  |  |  |
| 56         | SICK LEAVE                     | 09             | SICK LEAVE – LATE  |  |  |  |  |
| 56         | SICK LEAVE                     | 11             | SICK LEAVE – RESTRICTED                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 56         | SICK LEAVE                     | 97             | SICK LEAVE – DEPENDENT CARE                                  |  |  |  |  |
| 56         | SICK LEAVE                     | 98             | SICK LEAVE – FMLA/DEPENDENT CARE                             |  |  |  |  |
| 56         | SICK LEAVE                     | 99             | SICK LEAVE – FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE                            |  |  |  |  |
| 59         | PART DAY LWOP                  | 00             | PART DAY LWOP  |  |  |  |  |
| 59         | PART DAY LWOP                  | 00             | PART DAY LWOP – IN LIEU OF SICK LEAVE                        |  |  |  |  |
| 59         | PART DAY LWOP                  | 02             | PART DAY LWOP – PROFFERED                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 59         | PART DAY LWOP                  | 02             | PART DAY LWOP – PERSONAL                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 59         | PART DAY LWOP                  | 04             | PART DAY LWOP – OTHER  |  |  |  |  |
| 59         | PART DAY LWOP                  | 05             | PART DAY LWOP – MATERNITY                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 59         | PART DAY LWOP                  | 06             | PART DAY LWOP – SUSPENSION                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 59         | PART DAY LWOP                  | 07             | PART DAY LWOP – UNION OFFICIAL                               |  |  |  |  |
| 59         | PART DAY LWOP                  | 08             | PART DAY LWOP – SUSPENDING TERM                              |  |  |  |  |
| 59         | PART DAY LWOP                  | 09             | PART DAY LWOP – LATE   |  |  |  |  |
| 59         | PART DAY LWOP                  | 99             | PART DAY LWOP – FAMILY MEDICAL LEAV                          |  |  |  |  |
| <i>c</i> 0 |                                | 00             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60         | FULL DAY LWOP                  | 00             | FULL DAY LWOP  |  |  |  |  |
| 60         | FULL DAY LWOP                  | 01             | FULL DAY LWOP – IN LIEU OF SICK LEAVE                        |  |  |  |  |
| 60<br>60   | FULL DAY LWOP                  | 02<br>03       | FULL DAY LWOP – PROFFERED<br>FULL DAY LWOP – PERSONAL        |  |  |  |  |
| 60         | FULL DAY LWOP<br>FULL DAY LWOP | 03             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60         | FULL DAY LWOP                  | 04             | FULL DAY LWOP – OTHER<br>FULL DAY LWOP – MATERNITY           |  |  |  |  |
|            |                                |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60<br>60   | FULL DAY LWOP<br>FULL DAY LWOP | 06 07          | FULL DAY LWOP – SUSPENSION<br>FULL DAY LWOP – UNION OFFICIAL |  |  |  |  |
| 60         | FULL DAY LWOP                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60         |                                | 08             | FULL DAY LWOP – SUSPENDING TERM                              |  |  |  |  |
|            | FULL DAY LWOP                  | 09<br>99       | FULL DAY LWOP – LATE   |  |  |  |  |
| 60         | FULL DAY LWOP                  | 99             | FULL DAY LWOP – FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVI                         |  |  |  |  |
| 71         | CONTINUATION OF PAY            | 00             | COP - REGULAR  |  |  |  |  |
| 71         | CONTINUATION OF PAY            | 99             | COP – FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE ACT                               |  |  |  |  |

#### Leave used in conjunction with the Family Medical Leave Act (EA7920)

Postal employees are covered by the Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) which necessitates the tracking of all leave hours taken in conjunction with the act. In addition, eligible employees may use up to 80.00 hours of sick leave each year to care for qualified family members. Use of sick leave to care for family members must be tracked as 'SICK LEAVE-DEPENDENT CARE'.

Hours' codes have been established to identify FMLA leave hours; however, they are for reporting purposes and must be used with a corresponding leave code. FMLA and corresponding codes are listed in the chart below.

| FMLA<br>HOURS<br><u>CODE</u> | TACS<br>REAS<br><u>CODES</u> | HOURS DESCRIPTION            | XFOOT<br>LEAVE<br><u>CODE</u> | PAY<br><u>MULT</u> | <u>FLSA</u> | TCOLA<br><u>IND</u> | HRS<br><u>WK</u><br><u>D</u> | L<br>V<br><u>H</u><br><u>R</u><br>S | PRE<br>M<br><u>HRS</u> |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 01                           | <i>99</i>                    | FMLA ANNUAL LEAVE            | 55                            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                   | Ν                            | Ŷ                                   | Ν                      |
| 02                           | 99                           | FMLA SICK LEAVE              | 56                            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                   | Ν                            | Y                                   | Ν                      |
| 03                           | 99                           | FMLA COP                     | 71                            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                   | Ν                            | Y                                   | Ν                      |
| 04                           | 09                           | FMLA IOD/OWCP                | 49                            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                   | Ν                            | Y                                   | Ν                      |
| 05                           | 99                           | FMLA LWOP PART-DAY<br>(CITY) | 59                            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                   | Ν                            | Y                                   | Ν                      |
| 06                           | <i>99</i>                    | FMLA LWOP FULL-DAY           | 60                            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                   | Ν                            | Y                                   | Ν                      |
| 07                           | <b>98</b>                    | FMLA/SL DEPENDENT CARE       | 56                            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                   | Ν                            | Y                                   | Ν                      |
| 08                           | 97                           | SL DEPENDENT CARE            | 56                            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                   | Ν                            | Y                                   | Ν                      |
| 09                           |                              | FMLA (rural carriers only)   | 09                            | 0.00               | Y           | Ν                   | Ν                            | Y                                   | Ν                      |

<u>General rules</u> If FMLA code is 02, 07 or 08 there must be a corresponding entry for code 56 (sick leave).

The sum of the hours reported as codes: 02, 07 and 08 cannot exceed the number of hours reported as code 56 (sick leave).

Note: FMLA codes were introduced in pay period 18/1996.

#### FEDERAL INCOME TAX CALCULATION

#### 2008 FEDERAL INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES - BIWEEKLY

#### EXEMPTION VALUE: \$134.62 (PP 01/2008)

#### Federal Income Tax Withholding Table

|          |              | Single Person       |                |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|
|          | Wages*       | The withholding am  | ount is:       |
| Over     | But not over | Withholding Amount  | Of excess over |
| \$0      | \$102        | \$0                 | -              |
| \$102    | \$396        | 10%                 | \$102          |
| \$396    | \$1,306      | \$29.40 plus 15%    | \$396          |
| \$1,306  | \$3,066      | \$165.90 plus 25%   | \$1,306        |
| \$3,066  | \$6,404      | \$605.90 plus 28%   | \$3,066        |
| \$6,404  | \$13,833     | \$1,540.54 plus 33% | \$6,404        |
| \$13,833 | -            | \$3,992.11 plus 35% | \$13,833       |
|          |              | Married Person      |                |
|          | Wages*       | The withholding am  | ount is:       |
| Over     | But not over | Withholding amount  | Of excess over |
| \$0      | \$308        | \$0                 | -              |
| \$308    | \$906        | 10%                 | \$308          |
| \$906    | \$2,775      | \$59.80 plus 15%    | \$906          |
| \$2,775  | \$5,302      | \$340.15 plus 25%   | \$2,775        |
| \$5,302  | \$7,988      | \$971.90 plus 28%   | \$5,302        |
| \$7,988  | \$14,042     | \$1,723.98 plus 33% | \$7,988        |
| \$14,042 | -            | \$3,721.80 plus 35% | \$14,042       |

An employee's tax liability is computed using his/her 'adjusted gross income'. The sum of all applicable pretax benefit deductions is subtracted from the employee's gross pay to determine the adjusted gross income. Pretax credit is allowed for 'thrift savings', 'pretax health benefits', 'flexible spending accounts', commuter program, FEDVIP (dental/vision).

Pretax benefits are elected and/or modified by the employee during open seasons (or life status changes) and apply to a specific calendar year. Consequently, pretax benefits cannot be credited after the close of the affected tax year. Any refund of pre-taxed deductions must be taxed when the refund is affected. Based on applicable IRS regulations, a refund of pretax benefit deduction would be extremely rare. Caution must be taken to thoroughly analyze any requests for refunds.

Pretax benefit is allowed when computing local taxes for St. Louis and New York.

Pretax credit is not given for the states of Pennsylvania\*, New Jersey, Puerto Rico and Utah.

(\*eff. PP18-97 Pennsylvania allows credit for HB FSA (still not allowed for Child Care FSA, HB and TSP).

Pre tax credit is allowed for New York City, NY, St. Louis, MO and Kansas City, MO local taxes.

#### FEDERAL INCOME TAX CALCULATION

#### 2007 FEDERAL INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES - BIWEEKLY (110-0914)

#### EXEMPTION VALUE: \$130.77 (PP 01/2007)

#### Federal Income Tax Withholding Table (110-0996) (Implementation Date TBD)

|          |              | Single Person       |                |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|
|          | Wages*       | The withholding am  | ount is:       |
| Over     | But not over | Withholding Amount  | Of excess over |
| \$0      | \$102        | \$0                 | -              |
| \$102    | \$389        | 10%                 | \$102          |
| \$389    | \$1,289      | \$28.70 plus 15%    | \$389          |
| \$1,289  | \$2,964      | \$163.70 plus 25%   | \$1,289        |
| \$2,964  | \$6,262      | \$582.45 plus 28%   | \$2,964        |
| \$6,262  | \$13,525     | \$1,505.89 plus 33% | \$6,262        |
| \$13,525 | -            | \$3,902.68 plus 35% | \$13,525       |
|          |              | Married Person      |                |
|          | Wages*       | The withholding am  | ount is:       |
| Over     | But not over | Withholding amount  | Of excess over |
| \$0      | \$308        | \$0                 | -              |
| \$308    | \$898        | 10%                 | \$308          |
| \$898    | \$2,719      | \$59.00 plus 15%    | \$898          |
| \$2,719  | \$5,146      | \$332.15 plus 25%   | \$2,719        |
| \$5,146  | \$7,813      | \$938.90 plus 28%   | \$5,146        |
| \$7,813  | \$13,731     | \$1,685.66 plus 33% | \$7,813        |
| \$13,731 | -            | \$3,638.60 plus 35% | \$13,731       |

An employee's tax liability is computed using his/her 'adjusted gross income'. The sum of all applicable pretax benefit deductions is subtracted from the employee's gross pay to determine the adjusted gross income. Pretax credit is allowed for 'thrift savings', 'pretax health benefits', 'flexible spending accounts', commuter program, FEDVIP (dental/vision).

Pretax benefits are elected and/or modified by the employee during open seasons (or life status changes) and apply to a specific calendar year. Consequently, pretax benefits cannot be credited after the close of the affected tax year. Any refund of pre-taxed deductions must be taxed when the refund is affected. Based on applicable IRS regulations, a refund of pretax benefit deduction would be extremely rare. Caution must be taken to thoroughly analyze any requests for refunds.

Pretax benefit is allowed when computing local taxes for St. Louis and New York.

Pretax credit is not given for the states of Pennsylvania\*, New Jersey, and Puerto Rico.

(\*eff. PP18-97 Pennsylvania allows credit for HB FSA (still not allowed for Child Care FSA, HB and TSP).

Pre tax credit is allowed for New York City, NY, St. Louis, MO and Kansas City, MO local taxes.

| Abbreviation | Explanation   |
|--------------|---|
|              |   |
| ADVPD        | SALARY ADVANCE REPAYMENT                                  |
| ALEX         | ANNUAL LEAVE EXCHANGE HOURS AND AMOUNT                    |
| ALOT         | ALLOTMENT   |
| BKRPC        | BANKRUPTCY  |
| CXXXX        | CHARITY (X = CHARITY ORGANIZATION )                       |
| CPP          | COMMUTER PROGRAM (PRE-TAX AMOUNT)                         |
| CPT          | COMMUTER PROGRAM (POST-TAX AMOUNT)                        |
| CDOA         | CARRIER DRIVEOUT PAYMENT                                  |
| СР           | CURRENT PERIOD  |
| CS/SS        | CHILD SUPPORT/SPOUSAL SUPPORT (ALIMONY)                   |
| DAYS WORKED  | DESIG 70-1 RETIRED CARRIERS (CAN HAVE UP TO 180)          |
| DO-SW        | CARRIER DRIVEOUT-SUBJECT TO WITHHOLDING                   |
| EBOND        | SERIES 'EE' U. S. SAVINGS BOND                            |
| EIC1         | EARNED INCOME CREDIT                                      |
|              | (SINGLE OR MARRIED WITHOUT SPOUSE FILING)                 |
| EIC2         | EARNED INCOME CREDIT                                      |
|              | (MARRIED BOTH SPOUSES FILING)                             |
| EXX          | EQUIP MAINT PAYMENT (RURAL CARRIERS)                      |
|              | (X = EVALUATED HOURS)                                     |
| EMA          | HOW PAID CODE AND TYPE UNKNOWN OR NO HOURS SEG (YTD ONLY) |
| EM-E         | HOW PAID CODE = E, TYPE = HRS, MILES OR TRIPS             |
| EM-G         | HOW PAID CODE = G, TYPE = GOVT VEHICLE USED               |
| EM-P         | HOW PAID CODE = P, TYPE = PERSONAL VEHICLE USED           |
| EM-SW        | EQUIP MAINT PAYMENT - SUBJECT TO WITHHOLDING              |
| FED          | FEDERAL TAX ADJUSTMENT                                    |
| FED TAX XYY  | FEDERAL TAX   |
|              | (X = MARITAL STATUS)                                      |
|              | (Y = NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS)                                |
| FDV-D        | FEDVIP DENTAL   |
| FDV-V        | FEDVIP VISION   |
| FDV-B        | FEDVIP COMBO  |
| FSADC        | FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNT (DEPENDENT CARE)                |
| FSAHC        | FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNT (HEALTH CARE)                   |
| GXX          | EQUIP MAINT PAYMENT (GOVT OWNED VEHICLE)                  |
|              | X = EVALUATED HOURS                                       |
| GARN         | GARNISHMENT   |
| HIP          | HOSPITAL INDEMNITY PLAN (NMHU SPONSORED)                  |
| HPXXX        | HEALTH BENEFITS (PRE-TAX DOLLARS)                         |
|              | XXX = HB CODE   |
| HTXXX        | HEALTH BENEFITS (POST TAX DOLLARS)                        |
|              | XXX = HB CODE   |
| IBOND        | SERIES 'I' U.S. SAVINGS BOND                              |
| INXYZ        | OPTIONAL LIFE INSURANCE                                   |
|              | X = AGE GROUP CODE  |
|              | Y = LIFE INSURANCE CODE                                   |
|              | Z = OPTION 'C' INSURANCE MULTIPLIER                       |
| LD/RT        | LIQUIDATED DAMAGES/RENT                                   |
| LEP          | LAW ENFORCEMENT PREMIUM (INSPECTORS)                      |
| LEVY         | TAX LEVY  |
| LOXXX        | LOCAL TAX (XXX = LOCAL TAX CODE)                          |
| LPA          | LOCK POUCH ALLOWANCE                                      |
| LTCP         | LONG TERM CARE (PRETAX AMT)                               |
|              |   |

### PAYROLL EARNINGS STATEMENT MESSAGES (Jan 2007)

| LTCT         | LONG TERM CARE (POST-TAX AMT)                            |
|--------------|--|
| MBA          | MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOC. (NALC SPONSORED)                   |
| MEDICARE     | MEDICARE   |
| MEDIC        | MEDICARE ADJUSTMENT                                      |
| MERIT        | MERIT LUMP SUM PAYMENT                                   |
| MISC         | EXCEED LINE LIMIT – TOTAL DOLLAR AMT OF REMAINING        |
| init o       | DEDUCTIONS   |
| MLTCR        | MILITARY CREDIT  |
| OFL          | OLD FUND LIABILITY TAX (MONTANA)                         |
| OTHER        | OTHER GOVT AGENCY DEDUCTION                              |
| PXX          | EQUIP MAINT PAYMENT (CARRIER PROVIDES VEHICLE)           |
|              | XX = EVALUATED HOURS                                     |
| PACX         | POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE                               |
|              | X = ORGANIZTION CONTRIBUTED TO                           |
| PODBP        | PRE-TAX DOLLARS FOR POSTAL INDEBTEDNESS                  |
| PODBT        | POST-TAX DOLLARS FOR POSTAL INDEBTEDNESS                 |
| RET          | RETIREMENT ADJUSTMENT                                    |
| RETIRE       | RETIREMENT DEDUCTION                                     |
| SD-SW        | SPECIAL DELIVERY - SUBJECT TO WITHHOLDING                |
| SOSEC        | SOCIAL SECURITY  |
| SPA          | SPECIAL PAY ADJUSTMENT (INSPECTORS)                      |
| SPECD        | SPECIAL DELIVERY PAYMENT                                 |
| SRVU         | SUPERVISOR REIMBURSEMENT FOR VEHICLE USAGE               |
| STATE        | STATE TAX ADJUSTMENT                                     |
| ST TAX XXYZZ | STATE TAX  |
|              | XX = STATE TAX CODE                                      |
|              | Y = MARITAL STATUS                                       |
|              | ZZ = NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS                                |
| SV-SW        | SUPERVISOR REIMBURSEMENT FOR VEHICLE USAGE - SUBJECT TO  |
|              | WITHHOLDING  |
| TCOLA        | TERRITORIAL COLA   |
| TRVLR        | TRAVELERS INSURANCE                                      |
| TSP          | TOTAL TSP  |
| TSP \$       | THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN (FIXED \$ AMT DEDUCTION)             |
| TSPCU        | THIRFT SAVINGS PLAN 50+ CATCH-UP AMT                     |
| TSPLX        | THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN LOAN REDUCTION (X = LAST POSITION OF |
|              | ACCT NUMBER)   |
| TSPXX        | THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN (X = % OF BASIC PAY DEDUCTED)        |
| UNX          | UNION DUES (X = UNION CODE)                              |
| VBP          | VOLUNTARY BENEFITS PLAN (APWU SPONSORED)                 |
| VEH H        | VEHICLE HIRE PAYMENT                                     |
| VH-SW        | VEHICLE HIRE - SUBJECT TO WITHHOLDING                    |
| YTD          | YEAR-TO-DATE   |

### PAYROLL EARNINGS STATEMENT DESCRIPTION OF HOURS TYPE CODES

| <u>HOURS</u><br><u>TYPE</u> | HOURS<br>CODE | HOURS DESCRIPTION                   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
|                             |               |                                     |
| А                           | 28            | HOLIDAY/ANNUAL LEAVE CONVERSION     |
| В                           | 34            | BEEPER TIME                         |
| С                           | 74            | CHRISTMAS WORK                      |
|                             |               |                                     |
| D                           | 45            | DONATED LEAVE - FAMILY (FUTURE USE) |
| D                           | 46            | DONATED LEAVE - PERSONAL            |
| F                           | 38            | PAYMENTS FOR DACA CODE - 3          |
| Г                           | 30            | FAIMENTS FOR DACA CODE - 5          |
| G                           | 33            | GUARANTEE TELETIME                  |
| G                           | 36            | GUARANTEE TELE OVERTIME             |
| G                           | 62            | GUARANTEE TIME                      |
| G                           | 68            | GUARANTEE OVERTIME                  |
|                             |               |                                     |
| Н                           | 57            | HOLIDAY WORK                        |
| L                           | *             | LEAVE                               |
| Ν                           | 54            | NIGHT WORK                          |
| 0                           | 53            | OVERTIME                            |
|                             |               |                                     |
| Р                           | 48            | HOLIDAY SCHEDULE PREMIUM            |
| Р                           | 73            | OUT OF SCHEDULE PREMIUM             |
| Р                           | 88            | NON BARGAIN RESCHEDULE PREMIUM      |
|                             |               |                                     |
| S                           | 72            | SUNDAY PREMIUM                      |
| Т                           | 35            | EXTRA STRAIGHT TIME                 |
| V                           | 43            | PENALTY OVERTIME (POP)              |
| W                           | 52            | WORK                                |
| Х                           | 87            | ASC ON CALL (NO LONGER USED)        |

### Leave

# Annual leave is provided to employees for rest, recreation, and for personal and emergency purposes.

The leave year begins on the first day of the first complete pay period in a calendar year(**The first pay period in January where all of its days are in January**). The leave year ends on the day before the first day of the first complete pay period in the following calendar year.

Accumulated leave is the total unused leave which remains to the credit of the employee at the beginning of any leave year.

Current leave is leave which an employee earns each pay period in the current leave year.

Leave credit at beginning of a leave year: Full time employees are advanced (credited) at the beginning of the leave year with the total number of annual leave hours that they will earn for that leave year. Part time employees earn leave according to their pay hours and leave category as each pay period passes. They do not get advanced leave at the beginning of a leave year like full time employees do.

Leave credit at the beginning of the leave year reflects any change in an employee's accrual rate for that year.

An employee who changes from a part time to a full time employee after the start of a leave year, is credited with the annual leave to be earned for the remainder of the leave year.

Leave without pay: When an employee's absence in a non pay status totals the equivalent of one pay period of regular service during the leave year, (10 days or 80 hours), Credit for leave is reduced by the amount of leave earned by the employee in a pay period.

### **Accrual and Crediting Chart:**

Part time employees earn annual leave based on the number of hours in which they are in a pay status (See Exhibit 512.312).

ELM Exhibit 512.312 Accrual and Crediting Chart for Part-Time Career Employees

| Leave<br>Category         | Years of<br>Creditable Service  | Maximum Leave per Year  | Rate of Accrual  | Hours in<br>Pay Status  | Hours of Leave<br>Earned per Period                 |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| 4                         | Less than 3 years.  | 104 hours, or 13 days per 26-period leave<br>year or 4 hours for each biweekly pay period.  | 1 hour for each unit of 20 hours pay in status.  | 20<br>40<br>60<br>80  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4 (max.)                             |
| 6                         | 3 years but less<br>than 15 years.  | 160 hours, or 20 days per 26-period leave<br>year or 6 hours for each full biweekly pay<br>period. <sup>1</sup>   | 1 hour for each unit of<br>13 hours in pay status.   | 13<br>26<br>39<br>52<br>65<br>78                                | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 (max.) <sup>1</sup>      |
| 8                         | 15 years or more.   | 208 hours, or 26 days per 26-period leave<br>year or 8 hours for each full biweekly pay<br>period.  | 1 hour for each unit of<br>10 hours in pay status.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80                    | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 (max.)         |
|                           |   | t pay period of the calendar year may be 10 hou<br>ear for leave purposes.  | irs, provided the employee   | has the 130 cl  | reditable hours or                                  |
| b. Hours ir<br>c. Whole i | up to a maximu<br>a a pay status in exces<br>units of creditable hour<br>part-tir | Recording Hours for Annual an<br>re converted into annual leave credits at the rati<br>m of 4, 6, or 8 hours per biweekly pay period, d<br>is of these whole units are accumulated and can<br>workhours are added to hours in a pay sit<br>s (20, 13, or 10) are then converted into leave h<br>ne employee than could be earned in the same<br>le for a particular leave category is calculated by<br>allowable per perioc | e of 1 hour for each unit of<br>epending on the employee<br>ried forward as excess wor<br>atus in the next period.<br>wours at the unit rate - prov<br>leave year by a full-time en<br>multiplying the period nur. | 's leave catego<br>khours. These<br>ided no more le<br>mployee. | ny.<br>excess (uncredited)<br>eave is credited to a |

#### Bi-weekly crediting:

Leave accruals are credited in whole hours at the end of each bi-weekly pay period. All hours in a pay status which cannot be credited for leave purposes are dropped when:

- a) The leave year ends.
- b) The employee's status is changed from part-time to full-time.
- c) The employee is removed from the rolls for any cause.

#### Exceptions:

Part-time Regular employees are credited with annual leave on a pro rata basis, according to their authorized daily schedules. Employees with 1 year or more of service may be credited at the beginning of the leave year with all the leave that they are projected to earn based on their part-time schedule. They are entitled to additional

leave hours, based on their leave category, for each 20, 13, or 10 hours of work in excess of their schedule.

### **Rules and Guidelines**

### Leave Year

The leave year begins with the first day of the first complete pay period in a calendar year. It ends on the day before the first day of the first complete pay period in the following year.

Partial Pay Period

Any employee whose appointment is effective after the first Monday or who separates prior to the last Friday of a pay period, does not receive leave credit for service performed during that pay period.

### Transfers

An employee transferring from an agency having different pay periods, may be credited with earned leave for the partial period.

When annual or sick leave cannot be charged

Annual and sick leave cannot be charged on a day an employee is not scheduled to work or on holidays observed by the USPS.

### 90-day Qualifying Period

An employee is not eligible to use annual leave after the completion of the 90 days of continuous employment with the USPS or 90 days of combined Federal and USPS appointments without a break in service. This 90 day qualifying period for leave usage is not to be confused with the 90 days probationary period for new employees of the USPS.

1) **Break in Service** of one or more workdays breaks the continuity of employment. Any further employment requires beginning a new 90-day

2) Transfer In – an employee who transfers in without a break in service from another agency to the USPS with less than 90 days can use annual leave when the 90-day period is reached. The AL-Periods-Worked-Count field must be adjusted to reflect any full pay periods worked at the prior agency.

### **Annual Leave Periods Worked Count**

Although a numeric count of 7 is needed in the AL-Periods-Worked-Count field before the system will allow annual leave to be paid, an employee is eligible to use annual leave after completion of 90 days continuous service. If this situation occurs. The AL-Periods-Worked-Count field must be changed to 7 to allow the adjustment to process.

### **Partial Pay Period**

- Appointments effective after the first Monday of a pay period the employee does not receive leave credit for service performed during that pay period.
- Part-time employees appointed in this manner do not have their service hours brought forward for calculating leave based on those partial pay period hours.

### **Before Qualifying Period**

• An employee who separates before completing the 90-day qualifying period, forfeits the Terminal Leave Payment for any accumulated leave.

### **Before Last Friday of Pay Period**

• An employee whose separation is effective before the last Friday of a pay period, does not receive any leave credit that would have accrued during that pay period.

### **Reduced Leave**

- Sick leave requested, due to an insufficient sick leave balance, the employees' annual leave is mechanically reduced.
- Emphasis is needed on advanced annual leave and the affect it has on the balance if used and not earned.

### **Computation of Annual Leave Earned**

Formula

Leave category (Times) Leave Category factor (Times) Credited AL-Periods = Annual Leave Pay Used YTD Hours

Annual Leave Pay Used YTD Hours (Divide by) Leave Category Factor = Maximum Annual Leave Earned Hours

Examples:

There are 12 credited annual leave periods

Category 4 (Less then 3 Years)

4 (times) 20 (Times) 12 = 960 960 (Divided by) 20 = 48 AL-Earned –Hrs (Maximum)

Category 6 (3 years, but less then 15 years)

6 (Times) 13 (Times) 12 = 936 936 (Divided by) 13 = 72 AL-Earned –Hrs (Maximum)

Category 8 (15 years or more)

8 (Times) 10 (Times) 12 = 960 960 (Divided by) 10 = 96 AL-Earned –Hrs (Maximum)

Annual Leave Accrual Type Codes

- 1 = Advanced
- 2 = Earn As You Go
- 3 = Non-Leave Earning

Leave year starts the first day of the first full pay period in a new year. The first day of the first full pay period of 2008 started on January 05, 2008.

| Leave | _  | _  | _  |
|-------|--|--|--|
|       |  | -  | 8  |
| -     |  |  | 208  |
|       |  |  | 200  |
|       | 96   | 148  | 192  |
| 04    | 92   |  | 184  |
| 05    | 88   | 136  | 176  |
| 06    | 84   | 130  | 168  |
| 07    | 80   | 124  | 160  |
| 08    | 76   | 118  | 152  |
| 09    | 72   | 112  | 144  |
| 10    | 68   | 106  | 136  |
| 11    | 64   | 100  | 128  |
| 12    | 60   | 94   | 120  |
| 13    | 56   | 88   | 112  |
| 14    | 52   | 82   | 104  |
| 15    | 48   | 76   | 96   |
| 16    | 44   | 70   | 88   |
| 17    | 40   | 64   | 80   |
| 18    | 36   | 58   | 72   |
| 19    | 32   | 52   | 64   |
| 20    | 28   | 46   | 56   |
| 21    | 24   | 40   | 48   |
| 22    | 20   | 34   | 40   |
| 23    | 16   | 28   | 32   |
| 24    | 12   | 22   | 24   |
| 25    | 8  | 16   | 16   |
| 26    | 4  | 10   | 8  |
|       | Period<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>08<br>09<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | Period401104021000396049205880684078008760972106811641260135614521548164417401836193220282124222023162412258 | Period46011041600210015403961480492142058813606841300780124087611809721121068106116410012609413568814528215487616447017406418365819325220284621244022203423162824122225816 |

### **GLOSSARY OF TERMS FOR LEAVE**

#### **ANNUAL LEAVE:**

Leave provided to employee for rest, for recreation, and for personal and emergency purposes.

#### ADVANCED ANNUAL LEAVE:

Leave available for use that has not been earned. It is never considered in determining the net balance. This balance can be a plus or zero but it must never be a minus. If it is a minus, corrections must be made. Advance annual leave cannot exceed 208 hours.

#### **ANNUAL LEAVE, ACTUAL CARRYOVER:**

The amount of annual leave carried over from the prior leave year. This balance can be a plus, minus or zero. Since any change in the annual leave prior year balance may be reflected in the actual carryover. The carryover can change from leave period to leave period.

#### **ANNUAL LEAVE, CREDIT HOURS:**

The hours on which annual and sick leave can be earned.

#### **ANNUAL LEAVE, EARNED:**

The amount of annual leave accumulated at a specific time during the leave year. This balance can be a plus or zero but it must never be a minus. If a minus balance appears, corrections must be made.

#### ANNUAL LEAVE, LIMITED TOUR HOURS (LTH):

Number of paid hours that were limited tour hours. These hours will be the same as the pay period limited tour. They will be less if the total is less than the pay period limited tour.

#### **ANNUAL LEAVE, MAXIMUM CARRYOVER:**

The established ceiling that restricts the amount of annual leave that can be actually carried over from one leave year to the next. Although this ceiling can limit the amount of the prior year balance that is carried over. It does not affect the prior year balance itself.

#### **ANNUAL LEAVE, NET BALANCE:**

The balance determined by taking the actual annual leave carryover from a prior year and adding the annual leave earning and subtracting the annual leave used up to a specific time in the following leave year. This balance can be a plus, minus, or zero.

#### ANNUAL LEAVE, PAY USED YTD HOURS:

The leave credit hours for which annual leave has been earned at a specific point in the current leave year.

#### ANNUAL LEAVE, PAY PERIOD EXCESS HOURS:

Number of paid hours in excess of the limited tour that were creditable for earning leave.

#### **ANNUAL LEAVE, PERIODS:**

The number of leave periods in which annual and sick leave can be earned.

#### **ANNUAL LEAVE, PERIOD LEAVE WITHOUT PAY HOURS:**

The number of LWOP hours accumulated during the leave year until the equivalent of one pay period (80 hours) of regular service is reached.

#### ANNUAL LEAVE, PERIODS WORKED COUNT:

A control prohibiting usage of annual leave until 90 days of continuous service are completed.

#### **ANNUAL LEAVE, POTENTIAL HOURS:**

The remaining hours that can be earned in the leave year, for the leave category. If the employee works in excess of the scheduled limited tour hours.

#### **ANNUAL LEAVE, PRIOR YEAR BALANCE:**

The balance determined by taking the actual annual leave carryover from the leave previous to the prior year, adding to it the annual leave earned in the prior year and subtracting the annual leave used in the prior year. This balance can be a plus, minus, or zero. Adjustments made against the prior year can change the balance.

#### **ANNUAL LEAVE, USED:**

The amount of annual leave actually used at a specific time during the leave year. This balance can be a plus or zero but never minus. If a minus balance appears, correction must be made.

#### TOTAL AVAILABLE ANNUAL LEAVE BALANCE:

Balance arrived at by taking any advanced annual leave plus net annual leave balance. It can be a plus minus, or zero.

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE:**

Absence from duty authorized by appropriate postal officials without charge to annual or sick leave and without loss of pay.

#### **CURRENT LEAVE:**

Leave which an employee earns by bi-weekly pay periods during the current leave year.

#### **LEAVE WITHOUT PAY (LWOP):**

An authorized absence from duty in a non-pay status. Lwop may be granted upon the employee's request and covers only those hours which the employee would normally work or for which the employee would normally be paid. This time does not include time spent in military service.

#### **LEAVE YEAR:**

Leave year begins with the first day of the first complete pay period in a calendar year. It ends on the day before the first day of the first complete pay period of the following calendar year.

### SICK LEAVE:

Leave given employees to insure against loss of pay if they are incapacitated for the performance of duties. Because of illness, injury, pregnancy, confinement, and medical (including dental or optical) examination or treatment.

### SICK LEAVE, ADVANCED:

Sick leave granted to employees not to exceed 30 days (240 hours) in cases of serious disability or ailments if there is reason to believe that the employee will return to duty. Advanced sick leave may be granted whether or not the employee has annual leave to his/her credit. It is never considered in determining the net balance. This balance can be a plus or zero but it must never be a minus. If a minus balance appears, corrections must be made.

#### SICK LEAVE EARNED:

The amount of sick leave actually earned at a specific time during the leave year. This balance can be a plus or zero but it can never be a minus. If a minus balance appears, corrections must be made.

### SICK LEAVE, NET BALANCE:

Balance determined by taking the sick leave balance from a prior year and adding the sick leave earned and subtracting the sick leave used up to a specific time in the following leave year. This balance can be a plus, minus, or zero.

#### SICK LEAVE, PRIOR YEAR BALANCE:

Balance determined by taking the sick leave balance from the leave year previous to the prior year, and subtracting the sick leave used in the prior year. The balance can be a plus, minus, or zero. Adjustments made against the prior year can change the balance. Since there is no sick leave maximum carryover, the sick leave prior year balance will be the actual amount of leave carried over for use from one leave year to the next.

### SICK LEAVE USED:

Leave actually used at a specific point during the leave year. This balance can be a plus or zero but can never be a minus. If a minus appears, corrections must be made

#### ELM 18 Exhibit 434.8 Pyramiding of Premiums

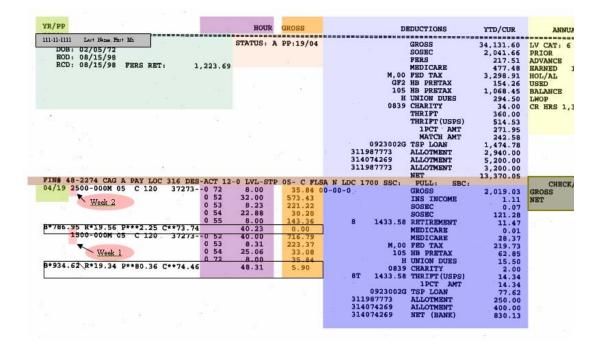
| If an employee<br>is eligible to<br>receive: | Night Differential | Sunday Premium  | Overtime        | Penalty Overtime | Out Of Schedule | Guaranteed Time | Holiday Worked Pay | Christmas Worked Pay | Holiday Schedule Premium | Nonbargaining Rescheduling<br>Premium | Continuation of Pay | DC Beeper Time |  |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| Night Differential                           | N/A                | Yes             | Yes             | Yes              | Yes             | Yes             | Yes                | Yes                  | Yes                      | Yes                                   | Yes                 | No             |  |
| Sunday Premium                               | Yes                | N/A             | No <sup>2</sup> | No               | No              | Yes             | Yes                | Yes                  | No                       | No                                    | Yes                 | No             |  |
| Overtime <sup>1</sup>                        | Yes                | No <sup>2</sup> | N/A             | No               | No              | Yes             | No                 | No                   | No                       | No                                    | No                  | No             |  |
| Penalty Overtime                             | Yes                | No              | No              | N/A              | No              | Yes             | No                 | No                   | No                       | No                                    | No                  | No             |  |
| Out-of-Schedule<br>Overtime                  | Yes                | No              | No              | No               | N/A             | Yes             | No                 | No                   | No                       | No                                    | No                  | No             |  |
| Guaranteed Time                              | No                 | No              | No              | Yes              | Yes             | N/A             | No                 | No                   | No                       | No                                    | No                  | No             |  |
| Guaranteed<br>Overtime                       | No                 | No              | No              | No               | No              | N/A             | No                 | No                   | No                       | No                                    | No                  | No             |  |
| Holiday-Worked<br>Pay                        | Yes                | Yes             | No              | No               | No              | Yes             | N/A                | No                   | Yes                      | Yes                                   | No                  | No             |  |
| Christmas-Worked<br>Pay                      | Yes                | Yes             | No              | No               | No              | Yes             | No                 | N/A                  | No                       | No                                    | No                  | No             |  |
| Holiday Schedule<br>Premium                  | Yes                | No              | No              | No               | No              | Yes             | Yes                | No                   | N/A                      | No                                    | No                  | No             |  |
| Nonbargaining<br>Rescheduling<br>Premium     | Yes                | No              | No              | No               | No              | No              | Yes                | No                   | No                       | N/A                                   | No                  | No             |  |
| Continuation of Pay                          | Yes                | Yes             | No              | No               | No              | No              | No                 | No                   | No                       | No                                    | N/A                 | No             |  |
| DC Beeper Time                               | No                 | No              | No              | No               | No              | No              | No                 | No                   | No                       | No                                    | No                  | N/A            |  |
| DC Telephone Time                            | No                 | No              | No              | No               | No              | No              | No                 | No                   | No                       | No                                    | No                  | N/A            |  |

<sup>2</sup> EAS-23 and below nonbargaining employees receive Sunday premium for hours actually worked on Sunday provided the time is part of their regular schedule or the time is eligible for additional pay or overtime pay.

## Payroll Journal

| YR/PP  | ROUR                |                         | DEDOCTIONS                                      | YTD/CUR            | ANNUAL                      |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| EOD: 09/26/87  |                     | PP:02/06                | GROSS<br>SOSEC<br>FERS                          | 5,307.86<br>325.46 |                             |
| RCD: 10/14/87 PERS RET: 5,037.50   |                     |                         | MEDICARE  | 75.35<br>913.93    | EARNED 8.00<br>HOL/AL 8.00  |
|  |                     |                         | 454 HB FRETAX<br>454 HB FRETAX                  | 21.50              | USED 0.00<br>BALANCE 545.54 |
|  |                     |                         | WI, S . CO STATE TAX                            | 304.79             | CR HRS 80.00                |
|  |                     |                         | W UNION DUES<br>0964 CHARITY                    | 41.68              |                             |
|  |                     |                         | THRIFT (USPS)                                   | 362.06<br>181.02   |                             |
|  |                     |                         | 1 PCT ANT<br>MATCH AMT                          | 36.20              |                             |
|  |                     |                         | NET   | 3,201.31           | ·                           |
| FIN# 56-5470 CAG A PAY LOC 075 DES-ACT 11<br>05/02 2500-000PB06 0 110 47050-0 20 | -0. LVL-STP<br>8.00 | 0.00 D0-00              | -0 GROSS  | 2,521.80           | CHECK/ES TOT<br>GROSS       |
| 0 52<br>0 54   | 40.00               | 905.1 <u>5</u><br>36.64 | SOSEC<br>8 1810.30 RETIREMENT                   | 161.25<br>14.48    | NET                         |
| 0 72<br>1500-000PB06 0 110 470680 56   | 8.00                | 45.26                   | MEDICARE<br>S.CO FED TAX                        | 37.72              |                             |
| Ú 72   | 8.00                | 45.26                   | 454 HB PRETAX                                   | 20.82              |                             |
| 0 43<br>0 52   | 8.00                | 362.06<br>841.79        | WI,S, CO STATE TAX<br>W UNION DUES              | 150.44 20.84       |                             |
| 0 53 0 54  | 8.60<br>31.12       | 271.55                  | 8Y10 1810.30 THRIFT<br>8Y 1810.30 THRIFT (USPS) | 181.03<br>90.51    |                             |
| B1299.84 R*24.43 P*161.24 C*271.55   | 53.20               | 0.00                    | 1PCT AMT<br>MATCH AMT                           | 18.10              |                             |
|  |                     |                         | 275071330 NET (BANK)                            | 1,583.68           |                             |
| 05/25 1535-360PB06 0 110 470.680 54<br>0 72                                      | 35,51<br>8.00       | 57.88 38-36<br>45.26    | SOSEC   | 10.41<br>0.65      |                             |
| 0 39<br>0 43   | 0.46                | 10.41                   | MEDICARE<br>S. CO FED TAX                       | 0.15<br>1.94       |                             |
| 0 52   | 40.00               | 905.15<br>286.48        | WI, S, CO STATE TAX<br>275071330 NET (BANK)     | 0.65               |                             |
| 0 72*  | 8.00-               | 45.26-                  | 2130 1330 REI (EMMR)                            | 7.02               |                             |
| 0 52*<br>0 53*   | 40.00-<br>8.44-     | 905.15-<br>286.48-      |   |                    |                             |
| 0 43*<br>0 54*   | 12.62-<br>35.51-    | 544.00-<br>57.88-       |   |                    |                             |
| 05/23 1535-050PB06 O 110 47068-0 56<br>0 72                                      | 4.00                | 90.52 35-05<br>45:26    | -0 GROSS<br>SOSEC                               | 68.35<br>4.24      |                             |
| 0 43 0 52  | 8.01                | 362.51<br>814.64        | MEDICARE<br>S. 00 FED TAX                       | 0.99               |                             |
| 0 53   | 12.00               | 407.32                  | WI,S .00 STATE TAX                              | 12.71              |                             |
| C 54<br>C 56*  | 34.54<br>1.99-      | 56.30<br>45.03-         | 275071330 NET (BANK)                            | 46.17              |                             |
| 0 72*<br>0 52*   | 8.00-<br>38.01-     | 45.26-<br>860.12-       |   |                    |                             |
| 0 53+<br>0 43+   | 10.00-              | 339,43-                 |   |                    |                             |
| 0 54.*   | 34.54-              | 56.30-                  |   |                    |                             |
| B***0.00 R**0.00 P***0.00 C**22.85   | STATUS: A<br>0.00   | 0.00                    |   |                    |                             |

| _  | PAY | LOC   | FINANCE NO |         |     | EMPLOYEE | NAME | -  | -           | EMPLOYEE ID PAY PERIOD |              |         |             |         |  |
|----|-----|-------|------------|---------|-----|----------|------|----|-------------|------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|--|
| _  |     |       | DET        | AIL EAS | ATH | 05       |      | _  |             | GROSS TO NET           |              |         | EAVE STATL  |         |  |
| ΜК | RS  | C/LEV | RATE       | CODE    | TYP | HOURS    | PAY  |    | THI         | S PERIOD               | YEAR-TO-DATE |         | ANNUAL LEA  |         |  |
| 2  | P   | 06    | 47068      | 110     | I A | 800      |      |    | GROSS PAY   | 270056                 | 530786       | FROM P  |             | 2954    |  |
| 2  | P   | 06    | 47068      | 1110    | W   | 40.00    | 905  | 15 | FED TAX SO  | 45154                  | 91393        | EARNED  | THIS YR     | 1600    |  |
| 2  | P   | 06    | 47068      | 110     | IN  | 2248     | 36   | 64 | ST TAX HESO | 15044                  | 30479        |         | BAL 4       | 4554    |  |
| 2  | P   | 06    | 47068      | 1110    | IS  | 800      | 45   | 26 | RETIRE 8    | 1448                   | 2896         | USED    | YR          | -       |  |
| T  | P   | 06    | 47068      | 1110    | IS  | 800      | 45   | 26 | NEDICARE    | 3772                   | 7635         | 7915    | PP          |         |  |
| î. | P   | 06    | 47068      | 1110    | ĪV  | 800      | 362  | 06 | UN N        | 2084                   | 4168         | BALANC  | E 6         | 4554    |  |
| î  | P   | 06    | 47068      | 1110    | Ŵ   | 3720     | 841  | 79 | HP454       | 20:82                  | 42:32        |         | SICK LEA    |         |  |
| î  | Þ   | 0.6   | 67068      | 1110    | tö  | 800      | 271  | 55 | TSP10       | 18103                  | 36206        | FROM PI | REV YR      | 4350    |  |
| Î  | Þ   | 06    | 47068      | 1110    | ĪŇ  | 3112     | 50   | 73 | STATE       | 65                     | ADJUST       | EARNED  | THIS YR     | 4:00    |  |
| *  | + + | 00    | 11000      | 1.4.0   | H.  | 280      | 63   |    |             | 194                    | ADJUST       | 0550    | YR          | 280     |  |
| -  |     |       | ADJ        |         | -   | 247      |      | 76 |             | 15                     | ADJUIST      | THIS    | PF          | 481     |  |
| -  | -   |       | ADD        | -       | +   | 5-11     |      | 10 | SOSEC       | 65                     | ADJUST       | BALANC  | F           | 4470    |  |
| -  | + + |       |            |         | +   |          |      |    | STATE       | 424                    | ADJUST       |         | EAVE WITHO  | UT PAY  |  |
| -  | +   |       |            |         |     | + + +    |      | -  | FED         | 1271                   | ADJUST       | THIS PI |             | 1       |  |
| -  | -   |       |            |         | +   |          |      |    | MEDIC       | 00                     | ADJUST       | CUNULAT | -           |         |  |
| _  | -   |       |            |         | +   | + + +    |      | -  |             | 624                    | ADJUST       |         | UNAPPL BAL  | #TSSUEI |  |
| -  |     | _     |            | -       | -   | + (      |      | -  | SOSEC       | 16125                  | 32646        | EE      | CHAPTER DAL | T Sever |  |
| _  | +   | _     | FLCA       | -       | -   | 5320     |      | -  | SUSEC       | 10125                  | 1000         | T       |             |         |  |
|    | -   |       | FLSA       | 0.00    | 100 |          | i    | _  | C0964       | 100                    | 10,00        |         | HODE DETIN  | CHENT   |  |
| MI | IC. | TIF   | P ADJ      | S PR    | DC  | ESSED    | NET  |    | AY          | 636.87                 | NT BK        |         | USPS RETIR  | EMENT   |  |



1. Dispose of journals in SECURED PAPER BINS.

1

- 2. Journals for pay periods prior to pp 1/1993 are not available in VPAY.
- 3. Microfiche are in Payroll Services (on 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor-as of 9/21/2004)
- 4. Verb B330 presents a pr journal index relevant to pp 1/1992-17/1996.
- If researching six months or more use the word LOCAL instead of the UXXXX printer no.
- Payroll Journals provide a "frozen record." They are a biweekly snapshot of actual pay & deductions.
- PR Journals are the official substitute for an em statement. Earnings statements are a one time p
- Use net of current pay less check/earnings state determine adjustment net. This will not include c
- Multiple pay period adjustments result in earning MISC deduction. For lack of space deductions no together and identified as MISC on the earnings

### **Calculation of Pay Hours**

Each employee's master file (On-line Query) contains a job segment (B) which has detailed salary data based on the employee's current job classification and entitlement. When calculating gross pay based on the employee's current data, the rate shown on the job segment is used.

#### **BASIC RATE**

The basic rate is the amount of annual, daily, or hourly salary provided by the applicable salary schedule for an employee's assigned position, excluding, TCOLA, overtime, out-of-schedule overtime, Sunday premium, holiday-worked pay, night differential, and penalty overtime. The basic annual rate is divided by the appropriate factor to determine the basic hourly rate. **Hint for using the Calculator:** Set the decimal place on your calculator to express the number of decimal places that you want in your answer. Use the setting for 5/4 rounding.

Basic Hourly Rate. Current information is contained in the employee's job segment (B) on the Employee Master File (On line Query.) The basic rates are shown as ANNUAL HRLY RATE and SALARY HRLY RATE and the particular rate depends on the employee's classification. To determine the basic hourly rate, divide the basic annual rate (Salary Annual) for:

1. Full-time employees by 2,080 hours carried four decimal places (SALARY RATE CODE = A). The fourth place is rounded up to the next higher figure if the fifth place is 5 or greater(5/4 rule) (26700/2080 = 12.83653 = 12.8365).

2. Part-time regular employees (SALARY RATE CODE = H) by 2,080 hours rounded to the nearest whole cent (26700/2080 = 12.836 = 12.84). For computing overtime, penalty overtime, or Sunday premium, the basic hourly rate must be carried four decimal places (5/4 rule) (26700/2080 = 12.83653 = 12.83655 - Please see 432.21 of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual).

3. Part-time flexible employees (SALARY RATE CODE = H) by 2,000 hours rounded to the nearest whole cent (26700/2000 = 13.350 = 13.35). For computing overtime, penalty overtime, or Sunday premium pay, the basic annual rate is divided by 2,080 and carried four decimal places(5/4 rule) (26700/2080 = 12.83653 = 12.83655 - Please see 432.21 of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual). The basic hourly rate (whole cents) is used to compute **Christmas premium pay** ( $26700/2000 = 13.350 = 13.35 \times .50$ ).

4. Transitional employees (SALARY RATE CODE = H) by 2,000 hours rounded to the nearest whole cent (26700/2000 = 13.350 = 13.35). For computing overtime and penalty overtime, the basic annual rate is divided by 2,080 and carried four decimal places (5/4 rule) (26700/2080 = 12.83653 = 12.8365). Criteria for paying overtime and premium time is varied, consult the Time and Attendance Handbook (F-21) for the requirements.

5. Casual employees (SALARY RATE CODE = H) by 2,080 hours rounded to the nearest whole cent (26700/2080 = 12.836 = 12.84). For computing overtime pay, the hourly rate must be carried four decimal places(5/4 rule) (26700/2080 = 12.83653 = 12.8365).

6. Temporary employees (SALARY RATE CODE = H), except Temporary postmasters, by 2,080 hours rounded to the nearest whole cent (26700/2080 = 12.836 = 12.836). For computing overtime pay, the hourly rate must be carried four decimal places (5/4 rule) (26700/2080 = 12.83653 = 12.8365).

7. Temporary postmasters (58-9) by 624 hours if F51, by 936 if F52; by 1,248 hours if F53, by 1,560 if F54, 1872 if F55, rounded to the nearest whole cent (SALARY RATE= H).

8. Postal inspectors on a 6-day week by 2,496 hours carried four decimal places(5/4 rule) (SALARY RATE CODE = P). As of Pay Period 16 of 2002 Postal Inspectors crossfoot to 40 hours.

#### **COLA RATE**

Since the mid-'90s Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) increases – increases to pay - have been immediately rolled into *Basic* pay. So any current annual and hourly COLA figures reflected on the B segment as COLA ANNUAL AMT and COLA HRLY AMT display as zero.

However, in the past COLA was often maintained as separately calculated compensation.

#### **CALCULATION BY HOURS "TYPE"**

Postal Service Calculation. The weeks, rates, and hour types cannot be combined when computing gross pay. Overtime, penalty overtime, holiday work pay, extra straight time(Hours Code "35" for RSC N and E/FLSA exempt code S), and Christmas work pay hours must be subtracted from the work hours total (Hours Code "52") to determine the number of hours to be calculated as base work hours; with the exception of Christmas work pay for part-time flexible employees. The equation used to calculate pay is 'RATE X HOURS X PERCENT'. Each rate to be paid is multiplied by the total number of hours for each separate hours type, multiplied by the applicable percent, and rounded to the nearest whole cent with the rounding determined by the 5/4 rule.

#### Notes on using the Calculator:

- When using a calculator to verify current pay calculation, set the decimal point selector to two places and the rounding selector to 5/4.
- Enter the hourly rate as a two-decimal or four-decimal number, as appropriate for the type of employee involved in your calculations.
- When performing the multiplication calculations, do not "clear" the calculator (or "=" or "total") between each step (See c. below.)
  - You will need to set the calculator to 4 places if you are dividing the Annual salary to determine the hourly rate, when the hourly rate needs to be expressed to 4 places.

**Hint:** Set the decimal place on your calculator to express the number of decimal places that you want in your final calculation.

#### TO CALCULATE WEEKLY GROSS:

To compute the gross dollars for each type of paid hours the general formula is:

#### # of hours X Hourly Rate X Pay Multiplier = Gross dollars for that Hrs Code

1. First, determine basic hourly rate carried to the proper decimal place. (Calculate as addressed above or refer to the employee's job segment (U01A, Segment B) - if calculating current earnings at *current* rate of pay.

The following example is relevant to a Full time, RSC P, Level 05, Step O employee.)

 Multiply the total number of hours for each straight hours type by the basic hourly rate. The Pay Multiplier is 1 for straight time rate: Work Hours (52)
 16.00 X \$17.5726 X 1 = \$281.16

| Annual Leave Hours (55)  | 16.00 X | \$17.5726 X 1 = \$281.16  |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Holiday Leave Hours (58) | 8.00 X  | \$17.5726 X 1 = \$ 140.58 |

- For types of hours that do not pay at *straight time rate*, multiply the total number of hours for each hours type by the basic hourly rate and multiply again by the appropriate Pay Multiplier: Overtime (53)
   8.00 X \$17.5726 X 1.50=\$ 210.87
- If the Night shift differential\* is an hourly rate, multiply the total number of night differential hours by that night differential hourly rate: Night Work (54)
   14.00 X \$1.71 (no Multiplier) = \$23.94
- 5. Total the amounts from all hours types to ascertain the USPS *weekly* gross.

\$281.16 + 281.16 + 140.58 + 210.87 + 23.94 = \$937.71

#### The weekly grosses are totaled (week 1 and week 2) to compute USPS pay period gross.

In addition, FLSA computation is required for eligible employees with work hours in excess of 40.00. This may result in additional compensation.

\*Night Differential rates are currently expressed and paid as hourly rates. However, in some years past, Night Differential was paid using a Pay Multiplier of .10 (10 percent). When Night Differential is paid as 10%, the general pay calculation formula applies:

# of hours X Hourly Rate X Pay Multiplier (.10) = Gross pay for that hours-type.

### Grievances

ELM

#### **436.1 Corrective Entitlement**

An employee or former employee is entitled to receive back pay for the period during which an unjustified or unwarranted personnel action was in effect that terminated or reduced the basic compensation, allowances, differentials, and employment benefits that the employee normally would have earned during the period.

For purposes of entitlement to employment benefits, the employee is considered as having rendered service for the period during which the unjustified or unwarranted personnel action was in effect.

#### **Instructions to Postal Management:**

Below is a review of the proper procedures to follow upon notification that an employee has received a back pay award. Please refer <u>Compensation Letter 050</u>, <u>Methods of Filing Back Pay</u> <u>Claims to Avoid Error and Delay and Reduce Administrative Costs</u> for a discussion of what constitutes "back pay."

#### LUMP SUM AWARD (claimant due a predetermined monetary amount)

- <u>PS Form 8041, Prearbitration or Agency Settlement Worksheet</u>.
   Submit to Eagan ASC via address provided on form along with Settlement\_documentation to award a lump sum payment.
- <u>PS Form 8039, Back Pay Decision/Settlement Worksheet</u> Submit to Eagan ASC via address provided on form along with **Decision** documentation to award a lump sum payment.

**NOTE:** No HRSSC action should ever be required with a lump sum award because no benefits will be restored as a result of a lump sum payment being processed. This means that no annual or sick leave will be re-credited, no CSRS or FERS retirement credit will be restored, no TSP deposits will be made, etc.

#### HOURS CALCULATION AWARD (replace lost work hours, or make employee "whole")

- <u>PS Form 8038, Employee Statement to Recover Back Pay</u> Provide to employee to complete as soon as possible. A completed PS Form 8038 should be returned to the appropriate management representative no later than 30 days from the date of the award. In many cases, the interest clock is running, and additional expenses are accruing. Prompt and accurate completion of this form by the employee is critical to having the back pay processed in a timely manner.
- <u>PS Form 8039</u>, <u>Back Pay Decision/Settlement Worksheet</u>. The management representative will use the information supplied by the employee via PS Form 8038 to accurately complete this worksheet.
- If it is determined locally that no HRSSC action is required, the completed package including the award, PS Form 8038 and PS Form 8039, and any other pertinent documentation including OPM letters, should be sent directly to the Eagan ASC as soon as possible via the address provided on the PS Form 8039. Please make sure that the instructions on the forms are read and followed exactly, that all sections of the forms are completed, all dates match, and all necessary signatures are provided.

If it is determined locally that action by the HRSSC *is* required to comply with the settlement
or decision, follow the instructions under <u>HRSSC</u> below. Some examples of HRSSC
required action include: cancellation of step deferments, salary history corrections, changes
to health benefits, TSP, FSA, etc.

#### HRSSC

- If HRSSC action is deemed necessary, copies of completed forms 8038, 8039, and a copy of the award should be sent as soon as possible.
  - 1. Email to the HRSSC BENEFITS/COMPENSATION Outlook account,
    - Subject line: Field Back Pay. Or,
  - 2. Fax #: 651-994-3543 Att: Field Back Pay. Or,
  - 3. Mail to: HRSSC Benefits & Compensation ATTN: Field Back Pay P O Box 970400 Greensboro NC 27497-0400
- HRSSC will complete required action(s) and notify submitting office that the action is complete. The office can then submit the original forms to Eagan Payroll Services.
- After notification that all necessary actions have been made by the HRSSC and the ASC is in receipt of the original back pay package, review and processing of the award can begin. The back pay package must include PS Forms 8038 & 8039, and a copy of the settlement. If there is a letter from OPM concerning annuities received or withdrawal of retirement deposits, that document must be included in the package, too.

Next are links to back pay related intranet sites, references, etc. It should be noted that the current Back Pay Management Instruction (MI) dates back to 1990, and is close to being obsolete. The section on Erroneous Separation for Retirement is incorrect. Please see ELM 436.6 for the current erroneous retirement separation policy.

#### ELM 436 Back Pay

• Pay special attention to 436.4, *Documents in Support of Claim.* The Statement by Local Official is to be provided on PS Form 8039 (436.41). PS Form 8038 is for The Statement by Employee (436.42).

Management Instruction EL-430-90-8 - Back Pay

Compensation Letter 2004-050, Methods of Filing Back Pay Claims to Avoid Error and Delay and Reduce Administrative costs

Field Accounting Procedures (see Back Pay Claims, section 2702.3 on page 268)

Additional Compensation Letters, related to processing specific issues within Back Pay claims are available at the following site:

#### **Back Pay Compensation**

Included at this site are the additional back pay related Compensation Letters (CLs) (Back Pay Claims – *scroll to the bottom of the web site*)

- Making Unemployment Insurance Adjustments to Back Pay Claims
- Making Workers' Compensation Adjustments to Back Pay Claims
- Economic Value Added (EVA) Variable Pay Program Adjustments to Back Pay Claims
- FMLA Eligibility Determination Following a Back Pay Claim
- Inclusions and Deduction in Back Pay Calculations
- Back Pay Processing for Erroneous Retirement Separation
- Processing of Back Pay Claims with Flexible Spending Accounts

**NOTE:** Review all of the above resources carefully to ensure that the required forms and documents are accurate and complete before submitting them to the Eagan Accounting Service Center for processing. Failure to do so will result in the delay of processing, or the return of the back pay package to your office.

### BACK PAY DECISION TABLES

|   |         |      |        | Lum      | p Su             | ms A               | ware                                      | ds an   | d Do     | cum              | ents               | Requ | iired   |         |                  |                    |
|---|---------|------|--------|----------|------------------|--------------------|---|---------|----------|------------------|--------------------|------|---------|---------|------------------|--------------------|
|   |         | Less | s than | \$10,00  | 00.00            |                    | \$10,000.00 to \$99,999.00 \$100,000.00 c |         |          |                  |                    |      |         | or more |                  |                    |
| Authority by<br>Which Award                                       | PS Form |      | đ      | ng<br>SS | PS Form          |                    | m   | of<br>d | )g<br>SS | PS Form          |                    |      | of<br>d | g<br>ss |                  |                    |
| Was Granted   | 2240    | 8038 | 8039   | 8041     | Copy of<br>Award | Mailing<br>Address | 8038                                      | 8039    | 8041     | Copy of<br>Award | Mailing<br>Address | 8038 | 8039    | 8041    | Copy of<br>Award | Mailing<br>Address |
| Grievance <sup>1</sup>  | х       |      |        |          |                  | Α                  |   | х       |          | х                | С                  |      | х       |         | х                | С                  |
| Pre-arbitration <sup>1</sup>                                      |         |      |        | х        | х                | В                  |   |         | х        | х                | С                  |      | х       |         | х                | С                  |
| Arbitration <sup>1,2</sup>  |         |      | х      | х        | х                | В                  |   | х       | х        | х                | С                  |      | х       |         | х                | С                  |
| MSPB <sup>2</sup>   |         |      | х      | х        | х                | В                  |   | х       | х        | х                | С                  |      | х       |         | х                | С                  |
| EEOC <sup>2</sup>   |         | _    | х      | х        | х                | В                  |   | х       | х        | х                | С                  |      | х       |         | х                | С                  |
| OPM <sup>2</sup>  |         |      | х      | х        | х                | В                  |   | х       | х        | х                | С                  |      | х       |         | х                | С                  |
| Retirement Program<br>Approval in<br>Erroneous<br>Retirement Case | N/A     |      | N/A    | N/A      | N/A              | N/A                |   | N/A     | N/A      | N/A              | N/A                |      | N/A     |         | N/A              | N/A                |
| Rescission  | х       |      |        |          | х                | Α                  |   |         | х        | х                | С                  |      | х       |         | х                | С                  |
| Court <sup>2</sup>  |         |      | х      | х        | х                | В                  |   | х       | х        | х                | С                  |      | х       |         | х                | С                  |
| Other <sup>2</sup>  |         |      | х      | х        | х                | В                  |   | х       | х        | x                | С                  |      | х       |         | х                | С                  |

<sup>1</sup> The Grievance and Arbitration Tracking System (GATS) is the recommended method to process this type of award.
 <sup>2</sup> Third party or agency *decisions* (not settlements) require PS Form 8039 in lieu of PS Form 8041.

|  |         |      | Hours  | Calcu    | lation A                  | wards an        | d Doc                                    | umen | ts Req   | uired                     |                 |  |
|--|---------|------|--------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
|  |         | Less | Than C | ne Full  | Pay Perio                 | d <sup>1</sup>  | One Full Pay Period or More <sup>2</sup> |      |          |                           |                 |  |
| Authority by<br>Which Award  | PS Form |      |        | ard<br>I | ress                      |                 | PS Forn                                  | n    | ard<br>1 | ess                       |                 |  |
| Was Granted  | 2240    | 8038 | 8039   | 8041     | Copy of Award<br>or Award | Mailing Address | 8038                                     | 8039 | 8041     | Copy of Award<br>or Award | Mailing Address |  |
| Grievance  | х       |      |        |          |                           | А               | х  | х    |          | х                         | С               |  |
| Pre-arbitration  |         |      | х      |          | х                         | В               | х  | х    |          | х                         | С               |  |
| Arbitration <sup>3</sup>   |         |      | х      |          | х                         | В               | х  | х    |          | x                         | С               |  |
| MSPB <sup>3</sup>  |         |      | х      |          | х                         | В               | х  | х    |          | х                         | С               |  |
| EEOC <sup>3</sup>  |         |      | х      |          | х                         | В               | х  | х    |          | х                         | С               |  |
| OPM <sup>3</sup>   |         |      | х      |          | х                         | В               | х  | х    |          | х                         | С               |  |
| Court <sup>3</sup>   |         |      | х      |          | х                         | В               | х  | х    |          | х                         | С               |  |
| Retirement Program<br>Approval in<br>Erroneous<br>Retirement Case <sup>4</sup> |         | x    | x      |          | x                         | В               | x  | x    |          | x                         | с               |  |
| Emergency<br>Placement <sup>5</sup>  | х       |      |        |          | х                         | А               | х  | х    |          | x                         | С               |  |
| Rescission   | х       |      |        |          |                           | A               | х  | х    |          | х                         | С               |  |
| USERRA <sup>6</sup>  | х       |      |        |          |                           | А               | х  | х    |          | х                         | С               |  |
| Other <sup>7</sup>   |         |      | х      |          | х                         | В               | х  | х    |          | х                         | С               |  |

<sup>1</sup> The adjustment includes only Postal Service pay period(s) with prior paid hours (work or leave).

 $^{\rm 2}$  The adjustment includes Postal Service pay period(s) with  ${\rm no}$  prior paid hours (work or leave).

<sup>3</sup> Third party or agency *decisions* (not settlements) always require PS Form 8039.

<sup>4</sup> Erroneous retirement determinations require documentation from the Retirement Program manager concerning back pay approval and from OPM concerning the claimant's retirement status.

<sup>5</sup> In accordance with Article 16.7 of the applicable National Agreement or with ELM 651.4 for nonbargaining employees.

<sup>6</sup> Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act.

<sup>7</sup> Treat as a third party or agency decision.

#### Mailing Addresses

- A. USPS SCANNING & IMAGING CENTER PO Box 9000 SIOUX FALLS SD 57117-9000
- B. USPS EAGAN IT/ASC PAYROLL SERVICES PAY LOCATION 9631 2825 LONE OAK PARKWAY EAGAN MN 55121-9631
- C. USPS EAGAN IT/ASC FINANCIAL PROCESSING PAY LOCATION 9616 2825 LONE OAK PARKWAY EAGAN MN 55121-9616

|     |                         |           |             |           |              |             |           |           |             | me Annu   | (PS) S<br>Ial Basic<br>2008 (P | Rates     |          |          |        |          |        |       |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
|     | RSC P (A                | (PVU)     |             |           |              |             |           |           |             |           |                                |           |          |          |        |          |        |       |
| )Id | New                     |           |             |           |              | -           | _         | -         | -           | -         |                                |           |          |          |        |          | ••     |       |
| ade | Grade                   | BB        | AA          | A         | В            | С           | D         | E         | F           | G         | н                              | 1         | J        | K        | L      | M        | N      | 0     |
| 2   | 3                       | 31,966    | 32,971      | 33,976    | 34,981       | 35,986      | 36,991    | 37,996    | 39,001      | 40,006    | 41,011                         | 42,016    | 43,021   | 44,026   | 45,031 | 46,036   | 47,041 | 48,17 |
| 3   | 4                       | 33,144    | 34,139      | 35,134    | 36,129       | 37,124      | 38,119    | 39,114    | 40,109      | 41,104    | 42,099                         | 43,094    | 44,089   | 45,084   | 46,079 | 47,074   | 48,069 | 49,06 |
| 4   | 5                       |           |             | 36,900    | 37,837       | 38,774      | 39,711    | 40,648    | 41,585      | 42,522    | 43,459                         | 44,396    | 45,333   | 46,270   | 47,207 | 48,144   | 49,081 | 50,01 |
| 5   | 6                       |           |             | 38,645    | 39,531       | 40,417      | 41,303    | 42,189    | 43,075      | 43,961    | 44,847                         | 45,733    | 46,619   | 47,505   | 48,391 | 49,277   | 50,163 | 51,04 |
| 6   | 7                       |           |             | 40,487    | 41,323       | 42,159      | 42,995    | 43,831    | 44,667      | 45,503    | 46,339                         | 47,175    | 48,011   | 48,847   | 49,683 | 50,519   | 51,355 | 52,19 |
| 7   | 8                       |           |             | 41,325    | 42,187       | 43,049      | 43,911    | 44,773    | 45,635      | 46,497    | 47,359                         | 48,221    | 49,083   | 49,945   | 50,807 | 51,669   | 52,531 | 53,39 |
| 8   | 9                       |           |             |           |              |             | 47,643    | 48,288    | 48,933      | 49,578    | 50,223                         | 50,868    | 51,513   | 52,158   | 52,803 | 53,448   | 54,093 | 54,73 |
| 11  | 10                      |           |             |           |              |             | 50,821    | 51,588    | 52,355      | 53,122    | 53,889                         | 54,656    | 55,423   | 56,190   | 56,957 | 57,724   | 58,491 | 59,25 |
| 12  | 11                      |           |             |           |              |             | 51,996    | 52,810    | 53,624      | 54,438    | 55,252                         | 56,066    | 56,880   | 57,694   | 58,508 | 59,322   | 60,136 | 60,95 |
| _   |                         |           |             |           |              |             |           |           | ne Flexib   |           |                                |           |          |          |        |          |        |       |
| 2   | 3                       | 15.98     | 16.49       | 16.99     | 17.49        | 17.99       | 18.50     | 19.00     | 19.50       | 20.00     | 20.51                          | 21.01     | 21.51    | 22.01    | 22.52  | 23.02    | 23.52  | 24.0  |
| 3   | 4                       | 16.57     | 17.07       | 17.57     | 18.06        | 18.56       | 19.06     | 19.56     | 20.05       | 20.55     | 21.05                          | 21.55     | 22.04    | 22.54    | 23.04  | 23.54    | 24.03  | 24.5  |
| 4   | 5                       |           |             | 18.45     | 18.92        | 19.39       | 19.86     | 20.32     | 20.79       | 21.26     | 21.73                          | 22.20     | 22.67    | 23.14    | 23.60  | 24.07    | 24.54  | 25.0  |
| 5   | 6                       |           |             | 19.32     | 19.77        | 20.21       | 20.65     | 21.09     | 21.54       | 21.98     | 22.42                          | 22.87     | 23.31    | 23.75    | 24.20  | 24.64    | 25.08  | 25.5  |
| 6   | 7                       |           |             | 20.24     | 20.66        | 21.08       | 21.50     | 21.92     | 22.33       | 22.75     | 23.17                          | 23.59     | 24.01    | 24.42    | 24.84  | 25.26    | 25.68  | 26.10 |
| 7   | 8                       |           |             | 20.66     | 21.09        | 21.52       | 21.96     | 22.39     | 22.82       | 23.25     | 23.68                          | 24.11     | 24.54    | 24.97    | 25.40  | 25.83    | 26.27  | 26.7  |
| 8   | 9                       |           |             |           |              |             | 23.82     | 24.14     | 24.47       | 24.79     | 25.11                          | 25.43     | 25.76    | 26.08    | 26.40  | 26.72    | 27.05  | 27.3  |
| 11  | 10                      |           |             |           |              |             | 25.41     | 25.79     | 26.18       | 26.56     | 26.94                          | 27.33     | 27.71    | 28.10    | 28.48  | 28.86    | 29.25  | 29.6  |
| 12  | 11                      |           |             |           |              |             | 26.00     | 26.41     | 26.81       | 27.22     | 27.63                          | 28.03     | 28.44    | 28.85    | 29.25  | 29.66    | 30.07  | 30.48 |
|     |                         |           |             |           |              |             |           | Part-Tin  | ne Regula   | r Emplo   | yees - Ho                      | ourly Bas | ic Rates |          |        |          |        |       |
| 2   | 3                       | 15.37     | 15.85       | 16.33     | 16.82        | 17.30       | 17.78     | 18.27     | 18.75       | 19.23     | 19.72                          | 20.20     | 20.68    | 21.17    | 21.65  | 22.13    | 22.62  | 23.16 |
| 3   | 4                       | 15.93     | 16.41       | 16.89     | 17.37        | 17.85       | 18.33     | 18.80     | 19.28       | 19.76     | 20.24                          | 20.72     | 21.20    | 21.68    | 22.15  | 22.63    | 23.11  | 23.5  |
| 4   | 5                       |           |             | 17.74     | 18.19        | 18.64       | 19.09     | 19.54     | 19.99       | 20.44     | 20.89                          | 21.34     | 21.79    | 22.25    | 22.70  | 23.15    | 23.60  | 24.0  |
| 5   | 6                       |           |             | 18.58     | 19.01        | 19.43       | 19.86     | 20.28     | 20.71       | 21.14     | 21.56                          | 21.99     | 22.41    | 22.84    | 23.26  | 23.69    | 24.12  | 24.54 |
| 6   | 7                       |           |             | 19.46     | 19.87        | 20.27       | 20.67     | 21.07     | 21.47       | 21.88     | 22.28                          | 22.68     | 23.08    | 23.48    | 23.89  | 24.29    | 24.69  | 25.03 |
| 7   | 8                       |           |             | 19.87     | 20.28        | 20.70       | 21.11     | 21.53     | 21.94       | 22.35     | 22.77                          | 23.18     | 23.60    | 24.01    | 24.43  | 24.84    | 25.26  | 25.67 |
| 8   | 9                       |           |             |           |              |             | 22.91     | 23.22     | 23.53       | 23.84     | 24.15                          | 24.46     | 24.77    | 25.08    | 25.39  | 25.70    | 26.01  | 26.32 |
| 11  | 10                      |           |             |           |              |             | 24.43     | 24.80     | 25.17       | 25.54     | 25.91                          | 26.28     | 26.65    | 27.01    | 27.38  | 27.75    | 28.12  | 28.43 |
| 12  | 11                      |           |             |           |              |             | 25.00     | 25.39     | 25.78       | 26.17     | 26.56                          | 26.95     | 27.35    | 27.74    | 28.13  | 28.52    | 28.91  | 29.30 |
|     |                         |           |             |           |              |             |           | Ste       | p Increa    | se Waitii | ng Period                      | i (in Wee | ks)      |          |        |          |        |       |
|     | Steps (From             | n-To)     | BB-AA       | AA-A      | A-B          | B-C         | C-D       | D-E       | E-F         | F-G       | G-H                            | H-I       | L-I      | J-K      | K-L    | L-M      | M-N    | N-0   |
|     | Grade 3<br>Grade 4      |           | 44 36       | 44<br>36  | 44           | 44          | 44        | 44        | 44<br>36    | 44<br>36  | 44<br>36                       | 44<br>36  | 44<br>36 | 44<br>36 | 44     | 44<br>36 | 44     | 44    |
|     | Grade 4<br>Grades 5 - 1 | ,         | 36          | 36        | 36           | 36          | 36        | 36        | 36          | 36        | 36                             | 36        | 36       | 36       | 36     | 36       | 36     | 36    |
|     | Grade 8                 |           |             |           | 30           | 30          | 30        | 30        | 30          | 30        | 30                             | 30        | 30       | 30       | 30     | 30       | 30     | 30    |
|     | Grades 9 - 1            | 1         |             |           |              |             |           | 30        | 30          | 30        | 30                             | 30        | 30       | 30       | 30     | 30       | 30     | 30    |
|     | NOTE: T                 | his sched | iule reflec | ts a \$47 | 9 cost of li | iving adju: | stment ef | fective M | arch 15, 20 | 08 (PP 0  | 7-2008).                       |           |          |          |        |          |        |       |
|     |                         |           |             |           |              |             | <u> </u>  |           |             |           | L                              |           |          |          |        |          |        |       |
| _   |                         |           |             |           |              |             | An        | nerican   |             |           |                                |           | VU)      |          |        |          |        |       |
| _   |                         |           |             |           |              |             |           |           | sitional E  | • •       |                                |           |          |          |        |          |        |       |
|     |                         |           |             |           |              |             |           | Effectiv  | e Februa    |           |                                |           |          |          |        |          |        | -     |
|     |                         |           |             |           | PS Grade     |             | 3         | 4         | 5           | 6         | 7                              | 8         | 9        | 10       | 11     |          |        |       |
|     |                         |           |             |           | Hourly Rat   | oc .        | 11.63     | 11.82     | 13.12       | 13.94     | 14.82                          | 15,14     | 17.86    | 18.34    | 18.84  | 1        |        |       |

## Prepare for Retirement Checklist

### **Gather Forms and Publications**

| Item  | Location                         |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Application for Retirement<br>SF 2801 (CSRS), SF 3107 (FERS)  | www.opm.gov/forms                |
| Retirement and Insurance<br>Publications  | www.opm.gov/asd/htm/PUB.htm      |
| Application to Make Service Credit<br>Payment (if you owe a deposit) SF<br>2803 (CSRS), SF 3108 (FERS)  | www.opm.gov/forms                |
| SF 2804 Voluntary Contributions<br>Election Form<br>RI 38-124 Form to Elect Payment of<br>Voluntary Contributions (CSRS only)   | www.opm.gov/forms                |
| Designation of Beneficiary (if you<br>need to update)<br>SF 2808 (CSRS)<br>SF 3102 (FERS)<br>SF 2823 (Federal Employees Group<br>Life Insurance)<br>TSP 3 (Thrift Savings Plan) | www.opm.gov/forms<br>www.tsp.gov |
| CSRS and FERS Handbook/Chapter<br>40/Planning and Applying for<br>Retirement  | www.opm.gov/asd/htm/HOD.htm      |
| Application to Make a TSP<br>Withdrawal (when separated)<br>TSP 77 (partial withdrawal)<br>TSP 70 (full withdrawal)   | www.tsp.gov/forms/index.html     |
| Change of Address for TSP (after<br>separation) TSP 9<br>Change of Name for TSP (after<br>separation) TSP 15  | www.tsp.gov/forms/index.html     |
| Publication 721, Tax Guide to U.S.<br>Civil Service Retirement Benefits   | www.irs.gov/publications         |
| W-4P Withholding Certificate for<br>Pension or Annuity Payments   | www.irs.gov/publications         |
| SF 1199A Direct Deposit Sign Up<br>Form   | www.fms.treas.gov/eft/1199a.pdf  |

### To Do: Before Retirement

| Time<br>Frame            | Item   | Contact/Comments   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6 months -<br>1 year     | Request a retirement estimate and/or consultation with retirement specialist.  | Your agency human resource office can provide you with contact information.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 - 6<br>months          | Request retirement application package from your benefits office.  | Most forms are available online (see above Web sites).   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 - 3<br>months          | Turn in retirement application package to HR. (Keep copies of everything and be sure you've signed all forms.)   | The larger and older the agency, the sooner you should do this to avoid delays.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 months                 | Contact Social Security Administration.  | www.ssa.gov or 1-800-772-1213  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 - 6<br>months          | Contact TSP if you are in the process of paying back a<br>loan and won't finish prior to your retirement date. In<br>addition, consider accelerating your TSP contributions<br>to take full advantage of the tax deferral of your final<br>salary.   | Go to <u>www.tsp.gov</u> to download the loan<br>booklet. Use Form TSP 1 or your agency's<br>electronic system to change your allotment to<br>the TSP. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final days<br>on the job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 - 3<br>months          | Continue coverage under Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program.   | www.benefeds.com   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 months -<br>1 year     | Deal with balances in flexible spending accounts.<br>Balances in your health care FSA, Limited Expense<br>HCFSA and Dependent Care FSA are treated<br>differently if you separate or retire before the end of<br>the benefit period. Your HCFSA or LEX HCFSA will<br>terminate as of the date of your separation. You can<br>continue to use the remaining balance in your DCFSA<br>to pay for eligible dependent care expenses until the<br>end of the benefit period or until your account balance<br>is used up, whichever comes first. | www.fsafeds.com  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 - 3<br>months          | Continue long term care insurance. Coverage is fully<br>portable you can keep it as long as you pay your<br>premiums.  | www.ltcfeds.com<br>800-582-3337  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 - 3<br>months          | Make health and life insurance coverage choices. You<br>must meet certain requirements. Your agency will<br>transfer your health benefits coverage into retirement<br>for you if you are eligible. Fill out form SF 2818 to<br>continue life insurance.  | FEHB and Retirement<br>FEGLI and Retirement  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **To Do: After Retirement**

| Time Frame                 | Item  | Contact/Comments                    |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Within 8 months            | If Medicare has been your secondary insurance while you   |                                     |
| 30 days or more            | You should not submit a withdrawal request to the TSP until<br>you are taken off the payroll of your agency. This may take<br>up to 30 days after you retire. Review the TSP withdrawal<br>booklet and tax notices to help you to understand your<br>choices. The TSP Web site has easy to use calculators to help<br>you determine a pay out option. You may also choose to<br>transfer your TSP account to another retirement savings plan<br>such as an IRA. | <u>www.tsp.gov</u>                  |
| Ongoing                    | The Office of Personnel Management will be your primary<br>contact for retirement and insurance information after you<br>retire. You will receive a Civil Service Annuitant Number to<br>use as your identification when contacting OPM.  | www.opm.gov/retire/<br>888-767-6738 |
| Before or after retirement | Consider becoming a member of the National Active and Retired Federal Employees Association.  | www.narfe.org                       |

### **Online Annuity Calculators**

http://www.fedcalc.com/servlet/com.quantos.fc2008.csrs http://www.fedcalc.com/servlet/com.quantos.fc2008.fers

### **Helpful Web Sites**

- apwu.org
- irs.gov
- opm.gov
- usps.com
- tsp.gov
- ssa.gov